

York University Archives & Special Collections (CTASC)

Finding Aid - John D. Harbron family fonds (F0319)

Generated by York University Archives & Special Collections (CTASC) on July 07, 2023

Language of description: English

York University Archives & Special Collections (CTASC)

305 Scott Library, 4700 Keele Street, York University

Toronto

Ontario

Canada

M3J 1P3

Telephone: 416-736-5442

Fax: 416-650-8039

Email: archives@yorku.ca

<http://www.library.yorku.ca/web/archives/>

<https://atom.library.yorku.ca/index.php/john-d-harbron-family-fonds>

John D. Harbron family fonds

Table of contents

Summary information	3
Administrative history / Biographical sketch	3
Scope and content	5
Notes	5
Access points	6
Collection holdings	6
S00556, John D. Harbron's correspondence (1940-2007)	6
S00557, John D. Harbron's notes and outlines for projects, and personal material (1945-1996)	25
S00558, John D. Harbron's articles, essays, and other writings (1931-2006)	73
S00559, John D. Harbron's research and resources about Cuba and Latin America (1933-2006)	327
S00560, John D. Harbron's audio cassette recordings ([194-?]-2009)	366
S00837, John D. Harbron's books and published ephemera ([194-?], 1940-2010)	420
S00836, Tom Harbron and Sarah Lillian Peace files (1908-2008)	593
S00561, Sheila Harbron's personal and genealogical research files (1848-2004, predominant 1951-2004)	609

Summary information

Repository:	York University Archives & Special Collections (CTASC)
Title:	John D. Harbron family fonds
Reference code:	F0319
Date:	1908-2010, predominant 1960-2009 (creation)
Physical description:	5.6 m of textual material 450 photographs : b&w and col. ; 20 x 30 or smaller 1 photograph : sepia ; 20 cm x 100 cm ca. 300 photographs : b&w and col. slides ; 35 mm 2 photographs : negatives ; 12 x 9 cm 56 audio cassettes 7 audio reels 1 video cassette (1 hr.) : VHS, EP 1 film reel (ca. 4 min) : col. ; 8 mm 3 objects : pennants and flag
Language:	English
Dates of creation, revision and deletion:	2002/04/04 Jizi Chen:. (Creation)2002/04/04 Awaiting review by the Data Collection Archivist2003/04/29 Shannon MacDonald. Added URL for online finding aid. Updated wording in accruals, access restrictions. Removed note re: supplied title.2012/04/04 Updates for new accession2012/04/04 Rachel Lebkovich. updates2015/02/18. Last date of revision in ESS.2017/04/21 KCP. Migrated series level descriptions from ESS and added immediate source of acquisition.2018/04/04 KCP. Cleaned up metadata at fonds level2018/06/05 KCP. Migrated accessions to AtoM.2017/08/15 KCP. Added 2016-043 description.2020/03/26 KCP, N. Somerset. Added subject access points.

Administrative history / Biographical sketch

Note

John Davison Harbron (1924-) is a journalist, author, a founding professor of York University's Atkinson College, and former lieutenant commander in the Royal Canadian Navy. Harbron was born and raised in Toronto. He completed his graduate studies at the University of Havana and returned to further his studies at the University of Toronto, receiving an M.A. in history in 1948. After teaching at the Canadian Services College, Royal Roads, Victoria (1948-1951), he served in the Canadian Navy in the Korean War. Harbron worked for several business and daily newspapers including service as the Canadian editor of *Business week* (1956-1960), Canadian correspondent for *The Miami Herald* (1976-1999), editor of *Executive magazine* (1961-1966), associate editor of the *Toronto Telegram*, (1966-1971), and foreign analyst for Thomson Newspapers (1972-1990). He was a founder and first vice president of the Canadian

Institute of Strategic Studies (1976-1990) and became a senior research associate there in 1990. Harbron is the author of several books including *Communist ships and shipping* (1963), *This is Trudeau* (1968), *Canada without Quebec* (1977), *C.D. Howe* (1980), *Spanish foreign policy since Franco* (1984), *The longest battle, the Royal Canadian Navy in the Atlantic: 1939-1945* (1993), *Canadian yesterdays* (2001), and *Trafalgar and the Spanish Navy: the Spanish achievement at sea* (2004). Harbron is a Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts (London) and has received a number of honours, including the Spanish Order of Isabella the Catholic (1969), the Maria Moors Cabot Medal for Latin American Journalism (1970) from the Columbia University Graduate School of Journalism, New York, the Queen's Silver Jubilee Medal (1977), and an honorary D.Litt from York University for his contributions to Atkinson College as well as his academic work in Latin American studies.

Administrative history / Biographical sketch

Note

In 1950, Harbron married Sheila E. Harbron (1926-2005), a resident of Toronto and a descendent of the United Empire Loyalists (Joseph Ryerson) and of John Pritchard (one of the original settlers in Rupert's Land).

Sheila E. Harbron (1926-2005), married John D. Harbron in 1950. Born in Toronto, she was a descendent of the United Empire Loyalists (Joseph Ryerson) and of John Pritchard (one of the original settlers in Rupert's Land). Her mother, Letitia Matheson Lester (1896-1982), was the daughter of Rev. John R. and Dr. Elizabeth B. Matheson. Her father was Egerton H.H. Lester. Sheila Harbron graduated from the University of Toronto with a B.A. in 1948 and a B.Ed. in 1976. She was a teacher and a researcher with a particular interest in local history and genealogy. In 1998 she was awarded the Volunteer Service Award for her fifteen years' work for the Governor Simcoe Branch United Empire Loyalists.

Administrative history / Biographical sketch

Note

Tom Harbon, an administrative medical officer, joined RAMC in Darlington in northern England in 1909. He immigrated to Toronto from Britain in 1912. Despite never completing high school, he joined the local militia, the 13th Cavalry Field Ambulance, and in 1916, he was promoted from non-commissioned rank to quartermaster becoming one of the very few World War I medical corps officers who was not a doctor or surgeon.

As a part of the Canadian Army Medical Corps, he was in charge of administering the military hospitals in the large Toronto Military District of 1917-1919. In 1919, Tom officially enlisted in the Canadian Expeditionary Force at Givens Street Barracks in Toronto, retaining his rank of Captain and still being based at the Training depot. He remained there until demobilisation in July 1920.

In 1921, he married Sarah Lilliane Peace whom he met in 1917 at Knox College building on Spadina Avenue which was converted into a military hospital. The same year, he bought a defunct company called Diamond Cleaners and Soaps Ltd. and ran the business which manufactured and sold industrial cleaning material in bulk to hospitals and other institutions.

Administrative history / Biographical sketch

Note

Sarah Lilliane Harbron, dietician, graduated from Lillian Massey in 1912 and was a pupil of Ms Violet M. Riley. She was one of the first college-trained dietitians (University of Toronto) in Ontario. She served as an organizing dietitian during the First World War in the Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment Commission, Department of Militia, for returned and crippled soldiers in military hospitals. Harbron also supervised the menus for all of the Military Hospitals Commission's western Canadian units.

In 1917, Harbron opened the first working women's cafeteria in Toronto in the old YWCA building in downtown Toronto which was used by young business women. In mid-1918 she established the YWCA's national working camps for women workers on farms. In 1921, she married Tom Harbron who she met in 1917 at Knox College building on Spadina Avenue which had been converted into a military hospital.

During the Second World War, she was the Director of the National Board of the YWCA and helped the organization of the Farm Service Force camps for teenage girls who were harvesting crops in the Niagara Peninsula. She continued to be an active member of the North Toronto YWCA Board.

Harbron also served as the first woman alternate delegate to the Toronto Synod of the church of England and in 1954 she was vice chairman of the advisory council.

Scope and content

Fonds consists of records created and accumulated by John D. Harbron, his wife Sheila E. Harbron, and some other members of their extended family. The collection mainly consists of John D. Harbron's correspondence, newspaper articles, and his personal, professional, and academic research and writings about Cuba and Latin America. The files also include essays and speeches by Harbron, as well as correspondence with editors and dignitaries, both national and international. The fonds also includes a large number of articles written by John D. Harbron for Canadian and international publications. The files belonging to Sheila Harbron contain personal records as well as genealogical research files, which include records and photographs tracing the Buck, Harbron, Hardy, Lester, Matheson, and Ryerson families.

Additionally, John D. Harbron's Cuban and Latin American book and pamphlet collection has been added to the Special Collections.

Notes

Immediate source of acquisition

Donated by John D. Harbron between 1990-2010.

Restrictions on access

No restrictions on access.

Finding aids

File lists available for 1990-015, 1995-001, 1995-014, 1997-015, 2010-024, and 2016-043. No further accruals are expected.

Related material

Another John D. Harbron fonds is also available at Library and Archives Canada. For other Thomson columns, please see Naval and Latin American files.

Accruals

The fonds comprises the following accessions: 1990-015, 1995-001, 1995-014, 1997-015, 2010-024.

Other notes

- **Publication status:** Published
 - **Level of detail:** Full
 - **Status description:** Final
-

Access points

- Toronto Telegram
 - Atkinson College
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Object (documentary form)
 - Journalism (subject)
 - Interviews and oral history (subject)
 - York University professors, lecturers, and educators (subject)
 - Canadian politics (subject)
 - International politics (subject)
 - World War, 1914-1918 (subject)
 - World War, 1939-1945 (subject)
 - Spain (place)
 - Central America (place)
 - South America (place)
 - Caribbean (place)
 - Latin America (place)
-

Collection holdings

Series: S00556 - John D. Harbron's correspondence

Title: John D. Harbron's correspondence

Reference code: S00556

Date: 1940-2007 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This series consists of John D. Harbron's personal correspondence from during his professional career as a journalist, author, and academic. This series also contains correspondence received from family and friends. Included are letters on naval and defence affairs, Latin American affairs, letters-to-the-editor, as well as photographs and newspaper clippings.

Physical description: 0.7 metres of textual records.

63 photographs

1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement: This series has maintained the order in which it was arranged at time of accrual.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/001(001) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/001(001)

Date: 1940-1950 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/001(002) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/001(002)

Date: 1950-1959 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/001(003) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/001(003)

Date: 1960-1963 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
4 photographs : b&w negative filmstrip ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/001(004) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/001(004)

Date: 1964-1966 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/001(005) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/001(005)

Date: 1967-1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/001(006) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/001(006)

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File includes one audio cassette labelled 'The story of the Telegram' and 29 photographs taken of a television programme.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

29 photographs : b&w ; 9 x 12.5 cm

1 audio cassette (ca. 30 min.)

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/001(007) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/001(007)

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/001(008) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/001(008)

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/002(001) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/002(001)

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/002(002) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/002(002)

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/002(003) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/002(003)

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/002(004) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/002(004)

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/002(005) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/002(005)

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/002(006) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/002(006)

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/002(007) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/002(007)

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/002(008) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/002(008)

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 9.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/002(009) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/002(009)

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 12 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/002(010) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/002(010)

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 17 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/002(011) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/002(011)

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/003(001) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/003(001)

Date: 1988-1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/003(002) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/003(002)

Date: 1990-1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/003(003) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/003(003)

Date: 1995-1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
3 photographs : col. ; 9 x 12 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/003(004) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/003(004)

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/003(005) - Correspondence, Ambassador of Spain

Title: Correspondence, Ambassador of Spain

Reference code: 2010-024/003(005)

Date: 1991-1998 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/003(006) - Correspondence, Bishop Oliver of Central Africa and Bill Collins

Title: Correspondence, Bishop Oliver of Central Africa and Bill Collins

Reference code: 2010-024/003(006)

Date: 1963-1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
5 photographs : b&w ; 20.5 x 25 cm or smaller
3 photographs : b&w negative ; 6.5 x 9 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/003(007) - Correspondence, "best letters"

Title: Correspondence, "best letters"

Reference code: 2010-024/003(007)

Date: 1966-1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/003(008) - Correspondence, Business Week

Title: Correspondence, Business Week

Reference code: 2010-024/003(008)

Date: 1956-1961 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/003(009) - Correspondence, Century 1867-1967 supplement, press clippings

Title: Correspondence, Century 1867-1967 supplement, press clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/003(009)

Date: 1965-1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/003(010) - Correspondence, China, Trudeau visit

Title: Correspondence, China, Trudeau visit

Reference code: 2010-024/003(010)

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/003(011) - Correspondence, Robert and Danielle Choquette

Title: Correspondence, Robert and Danielle Choquette

Reference code: 2010-024/003(011)

Date: 1970-1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

9 photographs : col. ; 12.5 x 17.5 cm or smaller

1 photograph : col. negative ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/004(001) - Correspondence, Cuba

Title: Correspondence, Cuba

Reference code: 2010-024/004(001)

Date: 1947-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File includes letters, news clippings, photographs, pencil drawing depicting oil tankers (drawn in Havana, Cuba), trip plans, notes and Travel Cuba 1957 magazine.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
6 photographs : b&w ; 10 x 14.5 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/004(002) - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/004(002)

Date: 1947-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File includes photocopies of letter received by John Harbron from Fidel Castro.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/004(003) - Correspondence, 'Executive magazine'

Title: Correspondence, 'Executive magazine'

Reference code: 2010-024/004(003)

Date: 1956-1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File includes items from Japan trip.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/004(004) - Correspondence : Robert Fulford column, letter to editor

Title: Correspondence : Robert Fulford column, letter to editor

Reference code: 2010-024/004(004)

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/004(005) - Correspondence, John W. Holmes

Title: Correspondence, John W. Holmes

Reference code: 2010-024/004(005)

Date: 1964-2007 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/004(006) - Correspondence, King Juan Carlos of Spain's visit to Ottawa, invitations, press packages, news clippings, and other material

Title: Correspondence, King Juan Carlos of Spain's visit to Ottawa, invitations, press packages, news clippings, and other material

Reference code: 2010-024/004(006)

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/004(007) - Correspondence, Francis E. Meloy, Jr.

Title: Correspondence, Francis E. Meloy, Jr.

Reference code: 2010-024/004(007)

Date: 1973-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File includes correspondence with and about Meloy, newspaper clippings, and articles written by John D. Harbron about Meloy.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/004(008) - Correspondence, Fraser M. McKee

Title: Correspondence, Fraser M. McKee

Reference code: 2010-024/004(008)

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/004(009) - Correspondence, Fernando Mignone

Title: Correspondence, Fernando Mignone

Reference code: 2010-024/004(009)

Date: 1998-2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/004(010) - Correspondence : speeches, presentations and other public speaking events

Title: Correspondence : speeches, presentations and other public speaking events

Reference code: 2010-024/004(010)

Date: [1949]-1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/004(011) - Correspondence, University of Western Ontario

Title: Correspondence, University of Western Ontario

Reference code: 2010-024/004(011)

Date: 1959-1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/004(012) - Correspondence : York University

Title: Correspondence : York University

Reference code: 2010-024/004(012)

Date: 1958-1998 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/004(013) - Correspondence : York University : 1997 convocation booklet, speech, notes

Title: Correspondence : York University : 1997 convocation booklet, speech, notes

Reference code: 2010-024/004(013)

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/004(014) - Correspondence : York University : "Member and daughter night" : programme and notes to introduce Lorna Marsden

Title: Correspondence : York University : "Member and daughter night" : programme and notes to introduce Lorna Marsden

Reference code: 2010-024/004(014)

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

Series: S00557 - John D. Harbron's notes and outlines for projects, and personal material

Title: John D. Harbron's notes and outlines for projects, and personal material

Reference code: S00557

Date: 1945-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This series consists of John D. Harbron's original notes, several notebooks and booklets, writing plans, index cards, and sample chapters for books and articles.

Also included are class notes and memorabilia from the University of Toronto and the University of Havana; cheque stubs and freelancing schedules; and material from his naval career including Royal Roads University.

Physical description: ca. 50 cm of textual records
ca. 70 photographs : b&w and col. ; 20 x 30 cm or smaller
ca. 20 photographs : negatives ; 35 mm
4 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm
4 objects : patch and medal

Language of the material:

English
Spanish

Arrangement: This series has maintained the order in which it was arranged at time of accrual.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/005(001) - Aid

Title: Aid

Reference code: 2010-024/005(001)

Date: [19--?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/005(002) - Book outlines to date

Title: Book outlines to date

Reference code: 2010-024/005(002)

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content: 17 pages of notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/005(003) - A Canada book : outlines

Title: A Canada book : outlines

Reference code: 2010-024/005(003)

Date: 1990-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content: 1 booklet and some loose pages.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/005(004) - Canada : the hemispheric view : book outline

Title: Canada : the hemispheric view : book outline

Reference code: 2010-024/005(004)

Date: 2 Nov. 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content: 1 package of notes. -- Barrie, Ont.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/005(005) - Canada : the other America : 1 notepad, 19 pages of notes and chapter 1 "The hinge of history"

Title: Canada : the other America : 1 notepad, 19 pages of notes and chapter 1 "The hinge of history"

Reference code: 2010-024/005(005)

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/005(006) - Canada without Quebec : notes for book

Title: Canada without Quebec : notes for book

Reference code: 2010-024/005(006)

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content: 1 notepad and 41 request slips for titles available at U of T Libraries

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/005(007) - The Canadian identity : book outline

Title: The Canadian identity : book outline

Reference code: 2010-024/005(007)

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/005(008) - The Canadian Tory : manuscript ideas

Title: The Canadian Tory : manuscript ideas

Reference code: 2010-024/005(008)

Date: [ca. 1979] (date of creation)

Scope and content: 1 booklet.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/005(009) - The case for a nation : book outline

Title: The case for a nation : book outline

Reference code: 2010-024/005(009)

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content: 1 package of 5 pages of notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/005(010) - Cheque stub records for household effects, payments, etc

Title: Cheque stub records for household effects, payments, etc

Reference code: 2010-024/005(010)

Date: 1958-1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content: 7 booklets of "Chartered Trust" stubs.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/005(011) - Freelancing : ideas, assignments, schedules, and notebook with clippings

Title: Freelancing : ideas, assignments, schedules, and notebook with clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/005(011)

Date: 1980-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content: 5 other packages of notes and 1 coiled notebook labeled "Working at home, July 17-Aug. 3, 1982."

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/005(012) - Fresh air

Title: Fresh air

Reference code: 2010-024/005(012)

Date: [ca. 199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: 1 booklet of 9 pages of notes + 1 newspaper clipping.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/005(013) - Notes for historiography course, University of Toronto, M.A. program

Title: Notes for historiography course, University of Toronto, M.A. program

Reference code: 2010-024/005(013)

Date: 1947-1948 (date of creation)

Scope and content: 1 package notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/005(014) - Interviews at INCO Inc. for Sunday New York Times business page feature.

Title: Interviews at INCO Inc. for Sunday New York Times business page feature.

Reference code: 2010-024/005(014)

Date: Mar. 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/005(015) - Letters to Helene

Title: Letters to Helene

Reference code: 2010-024/005(015)

Date: [ca. 19--?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: 7 packages of notes

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/005(016) - The longest battle

Title: The longest battle

Reference code: 2010-024/005(016)

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content: 2 notebooks.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/005(017) - Management review group

Title: Management review group

Reference code: 2010-024/005(017)

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content: 35 index cards of MRG: best short comments + 2 packages of notes: interviews, ideas

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/005(018) - The media : the dilemma of power and responsibility

Title: The media : the dilemma of power and responsibility

Reference code: 2010-024/005(018)

Date: [1992] (date of creation)

Scope and content: 2 packages of notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/005(019) - New Quebec and Levesque nationalization, for Barron's.

Title: New Quebec and Levesque nationalization, for Barron's.

Reference code: 2010-024/005(019)

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/005(020) - Novel

Title: Novel

Reference code: 2010-024/005(020)

Date: [ca. 1985] (date of creation)

Scope and content: 1 diary of 291 pages with outline tipped in. Major character: Hassan Said.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/006(001) - Professional class notes

Title: Professional class notes

Reference code: 2010-024/006(001)

Date: [ca. 1962] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/006(002) - Projects

Title: Projects

Reference code: 2010-024/006(002)

Date: [1975] (date of creation)

Scope and content: 1 booklet.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/006(003) - Projects

Title: Projects

Reference code: 2010-024/006(003)

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content: 1 booklet of 33 pages of notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/006(004) - Projects to do from U.K. visit

Title: Projects to do from U.K. visit

Reference code: 2010-024/006(004)

Date: 1992-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content: 1 notebook and 16 pages of notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/006(005) - The real Spanish Miracle' for Harper's or The Atlantic

Title: The real Spanish Miracle' for Harper's or The Atlantic

Reference code: 2010-024/006(005)

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content: 51 pages of notes plus 7 clippings from El Pais.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/006(006) - Story lines. -- 1 notebook and notes.

Title: Story lines. -- 1 notebook and notes.

Reference code: 2010-024/006(006)

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/006(007) - Trafalgar and the Spanish Navy : workplan on book

Title: Trafalgar and the Spanish Navy : workplan on book

Reference code: 2010-024/006(007)

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content: 5 booklets.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/006(008) - When Tories cared

Title: When Tories cared

Reference code: 2010-024/006(008)

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content: 1 notepad, 2 packages of book outline, 1 package of 12 pages of notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/006(009) - Wild geese flying : essays on the Canadian identity

Title: Wild geese flying : essays on the Canadian identity

Reference code: 2010-024/006(009)

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: 1 book outline notebook.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/006(010) - The Graduate [publication] : clippings

Title: The Graduate [publication] : clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/006(010)

Date: 1945, 1947, 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/008(018) - University of Toronto graduation

Title: University of Toronto graduation

Reference code: 2016-043/008(018)

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photocopied pages from the University of Toronto yearbook and correspondence from the Pan-American League of Canada rewarding Harbron's essay in Spanish was the best that came from Ontario.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(019) - (21) Vedado : Harbron : University of Havana 1947

Title: (21) Vedado : Harbron : University of Havana 1947

Reference code: 2016-043/008(019)

Date: 1947, [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains summary of John Harbron's first trips to Cuba, luggage tags, photographs, and a map of Havana.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
10 photographs : b&w ; 12 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(020) - The Kenneth R. Wilson Memorial Award

Title: The Kenneth R. Wilson Memorial Award

Reference code: 2016-043/008(020)

Date: 1965, 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains two awards from the Business Papers Editors Association.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/008(021) - University of Toronto enrollment letter/transcript (master's degree)

Title: University of Toronto enrollment letter/transcript (master's degree)

Reference code: 2016-043/008(021)

Date: 18 Oct 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/008(022) - Correspondence with Bora Laskin

Title: Correspondence with Bora Laskin

Reference code: 2016-043/008(022)

Date: 18 Jan 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains letter describing friendship.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/008(023) - (16) Maria Cabot Award

Title: (16) Maria Cabot Award

Title [parallel]: (16) Maria Cabot Award [: with John Goshko and Alberto Dines]

Reference code: 2016-043/008(023)

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photographs of John Harbon, John Goshko, and Alberto Dines receiving the Maria Cabot Award at Columbia University.

Physical description: 3 photographs : b&w ; 25 x 20 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/008(024) - Medal : Maria Cabot Prize Awarded by Columbia University

Title: Medal : Maria Cabot Prize Awarded by Columbia University

Reference code: 2016-043/008(024)

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 object : medal in box

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Object (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/008(025) - Notes from an interview with Bernardo Vega : Governor, Central Bank Dominican Republic at breakout meeting during IMF/World Bank annual meeting

Title: Notes from an interview with Bernardo Vega : Governor, Central Bank Dominican Republic at breakout meeting during IMF/World Bank annual meeting

Reference code: 2016-043/008(025)

Date: 7 Sept 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/009(001) - John D. Harbron : University of Havana : 1947

Title: John D. Harbron : University of Havana : 1947

Reference code: 2016-043/009(001)

Date: 1947-1959 (date of creation)

Physical description: 11 photographs : b&w ; 18 x 12 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(002) - University of Havana : 1947 : Historia Latina Americans

Title: University of Havana : 1947 : Historia Latina Americans

Title [parallel]: University of Havana : 1947 : Historia Latina Americans [Latin American History]

Reference code: 2016-043/009(002)

Date: 1947 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains a note book filled with course notes from a postgraduate study course at the University of Havana.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Latin America (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(003) - University of Havana, 1947 : Escuela de Verano

Title: University of Havana, 1947 : Escuela de Verano

Title [parallel]: University of Havana, 1947 : Escuela de Verano [summer school]

Reference code: 2016-043/009(003)

Date: 1947 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains an academic calendar for summer courses at the University of Havana.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Havana (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(004) - University of Havana : 1947 : patch

Title: University of Havana : 1947 : patch

Reference code: 2016-043/009(004)

Date: 1947 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains a fabric patch depicting the logo of the University of Havana.

Physical description: 1 object : patch

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Cuba (place)

- Havana (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(006) - University of Havana : 1947 : Lazos Wistoricos entre Canada y Cuba

Title: University of Havana : 1947 : Lazos Wistoricos entre Canada y Cuba

Title [parallel]: University of Havana : 1947 : Lazos Wistoricos entre Canada y Cuba [Historical ties between Canada and Cuba]

Reference code: 2016-043/009(006)

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains publication owned by John Harbron.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(007) - University of Havana : 1947 : Medio Siglo de "el Mundo"

Title: University of Havana : 1947 : Medio Siglo de "el Mundo"

Title [parallel]: University of Havana : 1947 : Medio Siglo de "el Mundo" [Half century of the world]

Reference code: 2016-043/009(007)

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains publication owned by John Harbron.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(008) - University of Havana : 1947 : Sugar making in Cuba

Title: University of Havana : 1947 : Sugar making in Cuba

Reference code: 2016-043/009(008)

Date: Mar. 1865 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains publication owned by John Harbron.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(009) - University of Havana : 1947 : Los Fernandez de Cossio

Title: University of Havana : 1947 : Los Fernandez de Cossio

Reference code: 2016-043/009(009)

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photocopy of publication owned by John Harbron.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(010) - University of Havana : 1947 : La Isla de Cuba en la mano

Title: University of Havana : 1947 : La Isla de Cuba en la mano

Title [parallel]: University of Havana : 1947 : La Isla de Cuba en la mano [the island of Cuba in the hand]

Reference code: 2016-043/009(010)

Date: 1895 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains geographical guide to Cuba.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(012) - University of Havana : 1947 : photos

Title: University of Havana : 1947 : photos

Reference code: 2016-043/009(012)

Date: [194-]-[195-?], [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 30 photographs : col. and b&w ; 12 x 18 cm or smaller
37 photographs : negatives ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(013) - University of Havana : 1947 : tourist guide and miniatures

Title: University of Havana : 1947 : tourist guide and miniatures

Reference code: 2016-043/009(013)

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(014) - University of Havana : 1947 : Miami Herald

Title: University of Havana : 1947 : Miami Herald

Reference code: 2016-043/009(014)

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains John Harbron's business card, biography, and stationary from the Miami Herald.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/019(001) - Naval career

Title: Naval career

Reference code: 2016-043/019(001)

Date: 1985? (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains a document summarizing John Harbron's naval career.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

File: 2016-043/019(002) - United States Naval Institute : Golden Life Member

Title: United States Naval Institute : Golden Life Member

Reference code: 2016-043/019(002)

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

File: 2016-043/019(003) - R.C.N. - Notes on V/S naval vode procedure

Title: R.C.N. - Notes on V/S naval vode procedure

Reference code: 2016-043/019(003)

Date: 1945, 1956 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 15 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/019(004) - (4) Canadian Services CollegeTitle: (4) Canadian Services CollegeReference code: 2016-043/019(004)Date: 1949, 1950, [1950?] (date of creation)Physical description: 5 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 30 cmLanguage of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/019(005) - Photos : HMCSTitle: Photos : HMCSReference code: 2016-043/019(005)Date: 1950, 1952 (date of creation)Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 30 cmLanguage of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/019(006) - Reunions, visits, RCMI

Title: Reunions, visits, RCMI

Reference code: 2016-043/019(006)

Date: 1976, 1994, 2002 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual material

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

File: 2016-043/019(007) - Publications : the Yorker (Toronto Naval Division) + CBC news roundup

Title: Publications : the Yorker (Toronto Naval Division) + CBC news roundup

Reference code: 2016-043/019(007)

Date: 1956, [195-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual material

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/019(008) - Navy career : background on reason's for leaving Navy in 1953 : begins career as journalist

Title: Navy career : background on reason's for leaving Navy in 1953 : begins career as journalist

Title [parallel]: Navy career : background on reason's for leaving Navy in 1953 : begins career as journalist : [the first fighting fleet]

Reference code: 2016-043/019(008)

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual material

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

File: 2016-043/019(009) - Navy career : background on reason's for leaving Navy in 1953 : begins career as journalist : current affairs program (ships in Korea and 1996 interview)

Title: Navy career : background on reason's for leaving Navy in 1953 : begins career as journalist : current affairs program (ships in Korea and 1996 interview)

Reference code: 2016-043/019(009)

Date: 1976-1977, 1981-1984, 2006 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual material

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

File: 2016-043/019(010) - Naval officers' association of Canada : Toronto branch : roster

Title: Naval officers' association of Canada : Toronto branch : roster

Reference code: 2016-043/019(010)

Date: 1976, 1977, 1981-1984, 2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains official booklets listing the roster of each year indicated.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual material

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

File: 2016-043/019(012) - Royal Roads : teaching material

Title: Royal Roads : teaching material

Reference code: 2016-043/019(012)

Date: [195-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual material

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/019(013) - Royal Roads : 50th anniversary : October 1998

Title: Royal Roads : 50th anniversary : October 1998

Reference code: 2016-043/019(013)

Date: [1958?], 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photographs, correspondence, newspaper clippings, on ephemera on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual material
7 photographs : b&w and col. ; 20 x 60 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/025(004) - Patch

Title: Patch

Reference code: 2016-043/025(004)

Date: [19--] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains patch possibly related to the navy.

Physical description: 1 object : patch

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Object (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/025(005) - Medal : Order of Isobella the Catholic

Title: Medal : Order of Isobella the Catholic

Reference code: 2016-043/025(005)

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains medal.

Physical description: 1 object : medal

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Object (documentary form)
-

Item: 2016-043/026(004) - Appointment to Instruction Lieutenant-Commander : Royal Canadian Navy (Reserve)

Title: Appointment to Instruction Lieutenant-Commander : Royal Canadian Navy (Reserve)

Reference code: 2016-043/026(004)

Date: 15 May 1956 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Conservation:

Mold present.

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/008(018) - University of Toronto graduation

Title: University of Toronto graduation

Reference code: 2016-043/008(018)

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photocopied pages from the University of Toronto yearbook and correspondence from the Pan-American League of Canada rewarding Harbron's essay in Spanish was the best that came from Ontario.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(019) - (21) Vedado : Harbron : University of Havana 1947

Title: (21) Vedado : Harbron : University of Havana 1947

Reference code: 2016-043/008(019)

Date: 1947, [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains summary of John Harbron's first trips to Cuba, luggage tags, photographs, and a map of Havana.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
10 photographs : b&w ; 12 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(020) - The Kenneth R. Wilson Memorial Award

Title: The Kenneth R. Wilson Memorial Award

Reference code: 2016-043/008(020)

Date: 1965, 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains two awards from the Business Papers Editors Association.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/008(021) - University of Toronto enrollment letter/transcript (master's degree)

Title: University of Toronto enrollment letter/transcript (master's degree)

Reference code: 2016-043/008(021)

Date: 18 Oct 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/008(022) - Correspondence with Bora Laskin

Title: Correspondence with Bora Laskin

Reference code: 2016-043/008(022)

Date: 18 Jan 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains letter describing friendship.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/008(023) - (16) Maria Cabot Award

Title: (16) Maria Cabot Award

Title [parallel]: (16) Maria Cabot Award [: with John Groshko and Alberto Dines]

Reference code: 2016-043/008(023)

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photographs of John Harbon, John Goshko, and Alberto Dines receiving the Maria Cabot Award at Columbia University.

Physical description: 3 photographs : b&w ; 25 x 20 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/008(024) - Medal : Maria Cabot Prize Awarded by Columbia University

Title: Medal : Maria Cabot Prize Awarded by Columbia University

Reference code: 2016-043/008(024)

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 object : medal in box

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Object (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/008(025) - Notes from an interview with Bernardo Vega : Governor, Central Bank Dominican Republic at breakout meeting during IMF/World Bank annual meeting

Title: Notes from an interview with Bernardo Vega : Governor, Central Bank Dominican Republic at breakout meeting during IMF/World Bank annual meeting

Reference code: 2016-043/008(025)

Date: 7 Sept 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/009(001) - John D. Harbron : University of Havana : 1947

Title: John D. Harbron : University of Havana : 1947

Reference code: 2016-043/009(001)

Date: 1947-1959 (date of creation)

Physical description: 11 photographs : b&w ; 18 x 12 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(002) - University of Havana : 1947 : Historia Latina Americans

Title: University of Havana : 1947 : Historia Latina Americans

Title [parallel]: University of Havana : 1947 : Historia Latina Americans [Latin American History]

Reference code: 2016-043/009(002)

Date: 1947 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains a note book filled with course notes from a postgraduate study course at the University of Havana.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Latin America (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(003) - University of Havana, 1947 : Escuela de Verano

Title: University of Havana, 1947 : Escuela de Verano

Title [parallel]: University of Havana, 1947 : Escuela de Verano [summer school]

Reference code: 2016-043/009(003)

Date: 1947 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains an academic calendar for summer courses at the University of Havana.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Cuba (place)

- Havana (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(004) - University of Havana : 1947 : patch

Title: University of Havana : 1947 : patch

Reference code: 2016-043/009(004)

Date: 1947 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains a fabric patch depicting the logo of the University of Havana.

Physical description: 1 object : patch

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Havana (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(005) - University of Havana : 1947 : American publications on Cuba

Title: University of Havana : 1947 : American publications on Cuba

Reference code: 2016-043/009(005)

Date: 1943-1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Files contains guides on Cuba, Havana, and Jose Marti published by the Pan American Union and the Library of Congress.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Marti, Jose (subject)

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(006) - University of Havana : 1947 : Lazos Wistoricos entre Canada y Cuba

Title: University of Havana : 1947 : Lazos Wistoricos entre Canada y Cuba

Title [parallel]: University of Havana : 1947 : Lazos Wistoricos entre Canada y Cuba [Historical ties between Canada and Cuba]

Reference code: 2016-043/009(006)

Date: 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains publication owned by John Harbron.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(007) - University of Havana : 1947 : Medio Siglo de "el Mundo"

Title: University of Havana : 1947 : Medio Siglo de "el Mundo"

Title [parallel]: University of Havana : 1947 : Medio Siglo de "el Mundo" [Half century of the world]

Reference code: 2016-043/009(007)

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains publication owned by John Harbron.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(008) - University of Havana : 1947 : Sugar making in Cuba

Title: University of Havana : 1947 : Sugar making in Cuba

Reference code: 2016-043/009(008)

Date: Mar. 1865 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains publication owned by John Harbron.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(009) - University of Havana : 1947 : Los Fernandez de Cossio

Title: University of Havana : 1947 : Los Fernandez de Cossio

Reference code: 2016-043/009(009)

Date: 1955 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photocopy of publication owned by John Harbron.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(010) - University of Havana : 1947 : La Isla de Cuba en la mano

Title: University of Havana : 1947 : La Isla de Cuba en la mano

Title [parallel]: University of Havana : 1947 : La Isla de Cuba en la mano [the island of Cuba in the hand]

Reference code: 2016-043/009(010)

Date: 1895 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains geographical guide to Cuba.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(011) - University of Havana : 1947 : maps of Cuba

Title: University of Havana : 1947 : maps of Cuba

Reference code: 2016-043/009(011)

Date: [194-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(012) - University of Havana : 1947 : photos

Title: University of Havana : 1947 : photos

Reference code: 2016-043/009(012)

Date: [194-]-[195-?], [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 30 photographs : col. and b&w ; 12 x 18 cm or smaller
37 photographs : negatives ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(013) - University of Havana : 1947 : tourist guide and miniatures

Title: University of Havana : 1947 : tourist guide and miniatures

Reference code: 2016-043/009(013)

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(014) - University of Havana : 1947 : Miami Herald

Title: University of Havana : 1947 : Miami Herald

Reference code: 2016-043/009(014)

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains John Harbron's business card, biography, and stationary from the Miami Herald.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/019(001) - Naval career

Title: Naval career

Reference code: 2016-043/019(001)

Date: 1985? (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains a document summarizing John Harbron's naval career.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

File: 2016-043/019(002) - United States Naval Institute : Golden Life Member

Title: United States Naval Institute : Golden Life Member

Reference code: 2016-043/019(002)

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

File: 2016-043/019(003) - R.C.N. - Notes on V/S naval vode procedure

Title: R.C.N. - Notes on V/S naval vode procedure

Reference code: 2016-043/019(003)

Date: 1945, 1956 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 15 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/019(004) - (4) Canadian Services College

Title: (4) Canadian Services College

Reference code: 2016-043/019(004)

Date: 1949, 1950, [1950?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 5 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 30 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/019(005) - Photos : HMCS

Title: Photos : HMCS

Reference code: 2016-043/019(005)

Date: 1950, 1952 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 30 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/019(006) - Reunions, visits, RCM

Title: Reunions, visits, RCM

Reference code: 2016-043/019(006)

Date: 1976, 1994, 2002 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual material

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

File: 2016-043/019(007) - Publications : the Yorker (Toronto Naval Division) + CBC news roundup

Title: Publications : the Yorker (Toronto Naval Division) + CBC news roundup

Reference code: 2016-043/019(007)

Date: 1956, [195-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual material

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/019(008) - Navy career : background on reason's for leaving Navy in 1953 : begins career as journalist

Title: Navy career : background on reason's for leaving Navy in 1953 : begins career as journalist

Title [parallel]: Navy career : background on reason's for leaving Navy in 1953 : begins career as journalist : [the first fighting fleet]

Reference code: 2016-043/019(008)

Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual material

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

File: 2016-043/019(009) - Navy career : background on reason's for leaving Navy in 1953 : begins career as journalist : current affairs program (ships in Korea and 1996 interview)

Title: Navy career : background on reason's for leaving Navy in 1953 : begins career as journalist : current affairs program (ships in Korea and 1996 interview)

Reference code: 2016-043/019(009)

Date: 1976-1977, 1981-1984, 2006 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual material

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

File: 2016-043/019(010) - Naval officers' association of Canada : Toronto branch : roster

Title: Naval officers' association of Canada : Toronto branch : roster

Reference code: 2016-043/019(010)

Date: 1976, 1977, 1981-1984, 2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains official booklets listing the roster of each year indicated.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual material

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

File: 2016-043/019(011) - Royal Roads

Title: Royal Roads

Reference code: 2016-043/019(011)

Date: 1948-1952 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photographs, correspondence, newspaper clippings, on ephemera on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual material
16 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 30 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/019(012) - Royal Roads : teaching material

Title: Royal Roads : teaching material

Reference code: 2016-043/019(012)

Date: [195-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual material

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/019(013) - Royal Roads : 50th anniversary : October 1998

Title: Royal Roads : 50th anniversary : October 1998

Reference code: 2016-043/019(013)

Date: [1958?], 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photographs, correspondence, newspaper clippings, on ephemera on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual material
7 photographs : b&w and col. ; 20 x 60 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/025(004) - PatchTitle: PatchReference code: 2016-043/025(004)Date: [19--] (date of creation)Scope and content: File contains patch possibly related to the navy.Physical description: 1 object : patchLanguage of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Object (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/025(005) - Medal : Order of Isobella the CatholicTitle: Medal : Order of Isobella the CatholicReference code: 2016-043/025(005)Date: 1969 (date of creation)Scope and content: File contains medal.Physical description: 1 object : medalLanguage of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Object (documentary form)
-

Item: 2016-043/026(004) - Appointment to Instruction Lieutenant-Commander : Royal Canadian Navy (Reserve)

Title: Appointment to Instruction Lieutenant-Commander : Royal Canadian Navy (Reserve)

Reference code: 2016-043/026(004)

Date: 15 May 1956 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Conservation:

Mold present.

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

Series: S00558 - John D. Harbron's articles, essays, and other writings

Title: John D. Harbron's articles, essays, and other writings

Reference code: S00558

Date: 1931-2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content: The series contains John D. Harbron's published and unpublished writings, including articles, essays and story proposals. Article clippings and correspondence are available from Business Week, as well as film scripts written for the National Film Board, speeches, editorials, and selected Thomson column clippings. Also included is the complete record of Dr. Harbron's column in The Miami Herald (1969-1999), the longest continuous column to date on Canada in American newspapers, concentrated on Canada's various relations with the USA, Latin America, and Canada-Cuban relations, and readers' correspondence. Articles written for Canadian newspapers, such as The Globe and Mail (1960s-1990s), The Financial Post (1950s-1970s), and The Toronto Telegram, also form part of this series. The series also includes articles written for Christian Science Monitor, the New York Times, and various other American newspapers. As well, the series includes several tear sheets of articles by Harbron from Spanish publications. The articles in this series cover a wide range of topics in Canadian business and politics, as well as international affairs, with articles about Europe, USA, Cuba and Latin America.

Physical description: ca. 2.2 m of textual records

278 photographs : b&w and col. ; 30 x 35 cm

45 photographs : b&w and col. ; slides

9 photographs : negatives : 13 x 8 cm or smaller

5 objects : buttons

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement: This series has maintained the order in which it was arranged at time of accrual.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Object (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/001(001) - Editorials

Title: Editorials

Reference code: 1990-015/001(001)

Date: Oct. 1966 - Jan. 1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/001(002) - Editorials

Title: Editorials

Reference code: 1990-015/001(002)

Date: Feb.-June 1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/001(003) - Editorials

Title: Editorials

Reference code: 1990-015/001(003)

Date: July-Sept. 1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/001(004) - Editorials

Title: Editorials

Reference code: 1990-015/001(004)

Date: Oct.-Dec. 1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/001(005) - Editorials

Title: Editorials

Reference code: 1990-015/001(005)

Date: Jan.-Mar. 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/001(006) - Editorials

Title: Editorials

Reference code: 1990-015/001(006)

Date: Apr.-June 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/001(007) - Editorials

Title: Editorials

Reference code: 1990-015/001(007)

Date: July-Sept. 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/001(008) - Editorials

Title: Editorials

Reference code: 1990-015/001(008)

Date: Oct.-Dec. 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/001(009) - Editorials

Title: Editorials

Reference code: 1990-015/001(009)

Date: Jan.-Mar. 1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/001(010) - Editorials

Title: Editorials

Reference code: 1990-015/001(010)

Date: Apr.-June 1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/001(011) - Editorials

Title: Editorials

Reference code: 1990-015/001(011)

Date: July-Sept. 1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/001(012) - Editorials

Title: Editorials

Reference code: 1990-015/001(012)

Date: Oct.-Dec. 1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/001(013) - Editorials

Title: Editorials

Reference code: 1990-015/001(013)

Date: Jan. 1970-Aug. 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/002(014) - Barrie Study : correspondence

Title: Barrie Study : correspondence

Reference code: 1990-015/002(014)

Date: 1960, 1963 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/002(015) - Barrie Study : manuscript with corrections

Title: Barrie Study : manuscript with corrections

Reference code: 1990-015/002(015)

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/002(016) - Barrie Study : newsclippings , source material

Title: Barrie Study : newsclippings , source material

Reference code: 1990-015/002(016)

Date: 1957-1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/002(017) - Business Week

Title: Business Week

Reference code: 1990-015/002(017)

Date: 1956-1958 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/002(018) - Business Week

Title: Business Week

Reference code: 1990-015/002(018)

Date: 1959-1960 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/002(019) - China : Norman Bethune, newsclippings, correspondence, article

Title: China : Norman Bethune, newsclippings, correspondence, article

Reference code: 1990-015/002(019)

Date: 1972-1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/002(020) - China : CIIA Booklet, research notes, newsclippings

Title: China : CIIA Booklet, research notes, newsclippings

Reference code: 1990-015/002(020)

Date: 1968-1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/002(021) - China : Harbron on China, articles, newsclippings

Title: China : Harbron on China, articles, newsclippings

Reference code: 1990-015/002(021)

Date: 1957-1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/002(022) - China : Harbron's five part series for Thomson news

Title: China : Harbron's five part series for Thomson news

Reference code: 1990-015/002(022)

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/002(023) - Economics : Canada/U.S.A. Auto Pact, harbron's notes of interview with Dr. D. slater and Dr. A. Smith for Toronto Telegram

Title: Economics : Canada/U.S.A. Auto Pact, harbron's notes of interview with Dr. D. slater and Dr. A. Smith for Toronto Telegram

Reference code: 1990-015/002(023)

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/002(024) - Economics : Gordon, Walter - newsclippings and correspondence

Title: Economics : Gordon, Walter - newsclippings and correspondence

Reference code: 1990-015/002(024)

Date: 1963-1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/002(025) - Labour : correspondence

Title: Labour : correspondence

Reference code: 1990-015/002(025)

Date: 1957-1960 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/002(026) - Labour : Harbron's notes of interviews for N.Y. Times

Title: Labour : Harbron's notes of interviews for N.Y. Times

Reference code: 1990-015/002(026)

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/002(027) - Pulp and Paper - Bassett campaign, newsclippings, notes, correspondence

Title: Pulp and Paper - Bassett campaign, newsclippings, notes, correspondence

Reference code: 1990-015/002(027)

Date: 1966-1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/002(028) - Acid Rain: general

Title: Acid Rain: general

Reference code: 1990-015/002(028)

Date: 1979-1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/002(029) - Acid Rain : technical data

Title: Acid Rain : technical data

Reference code: 1990-015/002(029)

Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/002(030) - Alberta : general

Title: Alberta : general

Reference code: 1990-015/002(030)

Date: 1967-1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/002(031) - Alberta : Alberta Heritage Fund

Title: Alberta : Alberta Heritage Fund

Reference code: 1990-015/002(031)

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(032) - Banking

Title: Banking

Reference code: 1990-015/003(032)

Date: 1964-1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(033) - Bell Telephone, includes correspondence

Title: Bell Telephone, includes correspondence

Reference code: 1990-015/003(033)

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(034) - Breweries industry

Title: Breweries industry

Reference code: 1990-015/003(034)

Date: 1956-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(035) - British Columbia : general

Title: British Columbia : general

Reference code: 1990-015/003(035)

Date: 1953-1959 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(036) - British Columbia : general

Title: British Columbia : general

Reference code: 1990-015/003(036)

Date: 1962-1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(037) - British Columbia : general

Title: British Columbia : general

Reference code: 1990-015/003(037)

Date: 1970-1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(038) - British Columbia : D. Barrett

Title: British Columbia : D. Barrett

Reference code: 1990-015/003(038)

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(039) - British Columbia : W.A.C. Bennett

Title: British Columbia : W.A.C. Bennett

Reference code: 1990-015/003(039)

Date: 1956-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(040) - British Columbia : Japanese business

Title: British Columbia : Japanese business

Reference code: 1990-015/003(040)

Date: 1968-1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(041) - Canada Development Corporation

Title: Canada Development Corporation

Reference code: 1990-015/003(041)

Date: 1965-1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(042) - Canada Development Corporation

Title: Canada Development Corporation

Reference code: 1990-015/003(042)

Date: 1976-1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(043) - Canada-U.S.A. relations : Canadianization of subsidiaries : general

Title: Canada-U.S.A. relations : Canadianization of subsidiaries : general

Reference code: 1990-015/003(043)

Date: 1955-1964 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(044) - Canada-U.S.A. relations : Canadianization of subsidiaries : C.G.E.

Title: Canada-U.S.A. relations : Canadianization of subsidiaries : C.G.E.

Reference code: 1990-015/003(044)

Date: 1958-1959 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(045) - Canada-U.S.A. relations : Canadianization of subsidiaries : Ford Motor Co.

Title: Canada-U.S.A. relations : Canadianization of subsidiaries : Ford Motor Co.

Reference code: 1990-015/003(045)

Date: 1959-1960 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(046) - Canada-U.S.A. relations : Canadianization of subsidiaries : General Motors

Title: Canada-U.S.A. relations : Canadianization of subsidiaries : General Motors

Reference code: 1990-015/003(046)

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(047) - Canada-U.S.A. relations : Canadianization of subsidiaries : B.F. Goodrich

Title: Canada-U.S.A. relations : Canadianization of subsidiaries : B.F. Goodrich

Reference code: 1990-015/003(047)

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(048) - Canada-U.S.A. relations : Canadianization of subsidiaries : Imperial Oil

Title: Canada-U.S.A. relations : Canadianization of subsidiaries : Imperial Oil

Reference code: 1990-015/003(048)

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(049) - Canada-U.S.A. relations : Canadianization of subsidiaries : International Harvester

Title: Canada-U.S.A. relations : Canadianization of subsidiaries : International Harvester

Reference code: 1990-015/003(049)

Date: 1958-1963 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(050) - Canada-U.S.A. relations : Canadianization of subsidiaries : Sperry Gynoscope of Canada

Title: Canada-U.S.A. relations : Canadianization of subsidiaries : Sperry Gynoscope of Canada

Reference code: 1990-015/003(050)

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(051) - Canada-U.S.A. relations : Canadianization of subsidiaries : Union Carbide

Title: Canada-U.S.A. relations : Canadianization of subsidiaries : Union Carbide

Reference code: 1990-015/003(051)

Date: [n.d.] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(052) - Canada-U.S.A. relations : Canadianization of subsidiaries : various companies

Title: Canada-U.S.A. relations : Canadianization of subsidiaries : various companies

Reference code: 1990-015/003(052)

Date: 1954- 1963 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(053) - Canada-U.S.A. relations : general

Title: Canada-U.S.A. relations : general

Reference code: 1990-015/003(053)

Date: 1954-1962 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(054) - Canada-U.S.A. relations : comparative economics

Title: Canada-U.S.A. relations : comparative economics

Reference code: 1990-015/003(054)

Date: 1962-1964 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/003(055) - Canada-U.S.A. relations : comparative economics

Title: Canada-U.S.A. relations : comparative economics

Reference code: 1990-015/003(055)

Date: 1965-1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/004(056) - Canadian Pacific Airlines : includes correspondence

Title: Canadian Pacific Airlines : includes correspondence

Reference code: 1990-015/004(056)

Date: 1953-1959 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/004(057) - Canadian Pacific Airlines : includes correspondence

Title: Canadian Pacific Airlines : includes correspondence

Reference code: 1990-015/004(057)

Date: 1960-1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/004(058) - Canadian Pacific Airlines : brochures

Title: Canadian Pacific Airlines : brochures

Reference code: 1990-015/004(058)

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/004(059) - China: Norman Bethune

Title: China: Norman Bethune

Reference code: 1990-015/004(059)

Date: 1962-1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/004(060) - China: Norman Bethune : Canada and China

Title: China: Norman Bethune : Canada and China

Reference code: 1990-015/004(060)

Date: 1949-1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/004(061) - China: Norman Bethune : Canadian Church in preCommunist China

Title: China: Norman Bethune : Canadian Church in preCommunist China

Reference code: 1990-015/004(061)

Date: 1964-1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/004(062) - China: Norman Bethune : International Perspectives, essays on Canada-China relations

Title: China: Norman Bethune : International Perspectives, essays on Canada-China relations

Reference code: 1990-015/004(062)

Date: Nov.,Dec. 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/004(063) - China: Norman Bethune : Chester Ronning

Title: China: Norman Bethune : Chester Ronning

Reference code: 1990-015/004(063)

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/004(064) - China: Norman Bethune : visit by P.M. : includes notes by Harbron and copies of speeches

Title: China: Norman Bethune : visit by P.M. : includes notes by Harbron and copies of speeches

Reference code: 1990-015/004(064)

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/004(065) - China: Norman Bethune : visit by P.M. : statements and speeches relating to (originally kept with Information Handbook: Visit of the...)

Title: China: Norman Bethune : visit by P.M. : statements and speeches relating to (originally kept with Information Handbook: Visit of the...)

Reference code: 1990-015/004(065)

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/004(066) - China: Norman Bethune : visit by P.M. : External Affairs press releases (originally kept with Information Handbook: Visit of the...)

Title: China: Norman Bethune : visit by P.M. : External Affairs press releases (originally kept with Information Handbook: Visit of the...)

Reference code: 1990-015/004(066)

Date: 1965-1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/004(067) - China: Norman Bethune : visit by P.M. : Prime Minister to the People's Information Handbook: Visit of the Republic of China

Title: China: Norman Bethune : visit by P.M. : Prime Minister to the People's Information Handbook: Visit of the Republic of China

Reference code: 1990-015/004(067)

Date: 10-16 Oct. 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/004(068) - Companies

Title: Companies

Reference code: 1990-015/004(068)

Date: 1960-1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/004(069) - Companies : Canadian companies in the U.S.

Title: Companies : Canadian companies in the U.S.

Reference code: 1990-015/004(069)

Date: 1972-1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/005(070) - Constitution, the Canadian Constitution

Title: Constitution, the Canadian Constitution

Reference code: 1990-015/005(070)

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/005(071) - Culture and the Arts

Title: Culture and the Arts

Reference code: 1990-015/005(071)

Date: 1961-1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/005(072) - DieppeTitle: DieppeReference code: 1990-015/005(072)Date: 30 Dec. 1974 (date of creation)Physical description: 1 folder of textual recordsLanguage of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/005(073) - Dome Petroleum, includes correspondenceTitle: Dome Petroleum, includes correspondenceReference code: 1990-015/005(073)Date: 1969-1984 (date of creation)Physical description: 1 folder of textual recordsLanguage of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/005(074) - Economy : Canadian dollarTitle: Economy : Canadian dollarReference code: 1990-015/005(074)Date: 1968-1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/005(075) - Economy : economic theory : articles, papers

Title: Economy : economic theory : articles, papers

Reference code: 1990-015/005(075)

Date: 1927-1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/005(076) - Economy : economic theory : includes correspondence

Title: Economy : economic theory : includes correspondence

Reference code: 1990-015/005(076)

Date: 1961- 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/005(077) - Economy : free trade

Title: Economy : free trade

Reference code: 1990-015/005(077)

Date: 1965-1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/005(078) - Economy : general

Title: Economy : general

Reference code: 1990-015/005(078)

Date: 1962-1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/005(079) - Economy : general

Title: Economy : general

Reference code: 1990-015/005(079)

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/006(080) - Economy : general

Title: Economy : general

Reference code: 1990-015/006(080)

Date: 1975-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/006(081) - Economy : general

Title: Economy : general

Reference code: 1990-015/006(081)

Date: 1980-1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/006(082) - Economy : gold

Title: Economy : gold

Reference code: 1990-015/006(082)

Date: 1967-1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/006(083) - Economy : inflation

Title: Economy : inflation

Reference code: 1990-015/006(083)

Date: 1967-1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/006(084) - Economy : Kennedy Round

Title: Economy : Kennedy Round

Reference code: 1990-015/006(084)

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/006(085) - Economy : U.S. economy

Title: Economy : U.S. economy

Reference code: 1990-015/006(085)

Date: 1960-1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/006(086) - Economy

Title: Economy

Reference code: 1990-015/006(086)

Date: 1970-1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/006(087) - Economy : wage and price controls

Title: Economy : wage and price controls

Reference code: 1990-015/006(087)

Date: 1971-1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/006(088) - Education : general, articles and reports

Title: Education : general, articles and reports

Reference code: 1990-015/006(088)

Date: 1964-1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/006(089) - Education : general

Title: Education : general

Reference code: 1990-015/006(089)

Date: 1963-1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/006(090) - Education : Ontario community colleges

Title: Education : Ontario community colleges

Reference code: 1990-015/006(090)

Date: 1964-1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/006(091) - Education : Ontario universities

Title: Education : Ontario universities

Reference code: 1990-015/006(091)

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/006(092) - Education : U.S. universities

Title: Education : U.S. universities

Reference code: 1990-015/006(092)

Date: 1961-1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/006(093) - Education : York University

Title: Education : York University

Reference code: 1990-015/006(093)

Date: 1965-1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/006(094) - Energy : Alaska Oil and Gas Pipeline

Title: Energy : Alaska Oil and Gas Pipeline

Reference code: 1990-015/006(094)

Date: 1971-1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/006(095) - Energy : CANDU Reactors, includes correspondence

Title: Energy : CANDU Reactors, includes correspondence

Reference code: 1990-015/006(095)

Date: 1976-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/006(096) - Energy : Crane series for Toronto Star

Title: Energy : Crane series for Toronto Star

Reference code: 1990-015/006(096)

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/006(097) - Energy : Financing energy

Title: Energy : Financing energy

Reference code: 1990-015/006(097)

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(098) - Energy : general

Title: Energy : general

Reference code: 1990-015/007(098)

Date: 1972-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(099) - Energy : general

Title: Energy : general

Reference code: 1990-015/007(099)

Date: 1980-1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(100) - Hydro and nuclear power

Title: Hydro and nuclear power

Reference code: 1990-015/007(100)

Date: 1964-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(101) - U.S. oil and gas

Title: U.S. oil and gas

Reference code: 1990-015/007(101)

Date: 1969-1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(102) - Fishing

Title: Fishing

Reference code: 1990-015/007(102)

Date: 1970-1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(103) - Foreign Investment Review Agency

Title: Foreign Investment Review Agency

Reference code: 1990-015/007(103)

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(104) - Foreign Ownership

Title: Foreign Ownership

Reference code: 1990-015/007(104)

Date: 1971-1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(105) - Gordon, Walter

Title: Gordon, Walter

Reference code: 1990-015/007(105)

Date: 1957-1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(106) - Hate literature, includes notes, correspondence and articles relating to hate literature

Title: Hate literature, includes notes, correspondence and articles relating to hate literature

Reference code: 1990-015/007(106)

Date: 1951-1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(107) - Hate literature, publications

Title: Hate literature, publications

Reference code: 1990-015/007(107)

Date: 1968-1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(108) - Institute of Behavioural Research

Title: Institute of Behavioural Research

Reference code: 1990-015/007(108)

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(109) - Labour : general

Title: Labour : general

Reference code: 1990-015/007(109)

Date: 1971-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(110) - Labour : Unions, Canadianization of

Title: Labour : Unions, Canadianization of

Reference code: 1990-015/007(110)

Date: 1972-1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(111) - Marshall McLuhan, includes transcript of interview

Title: Marshall McLuhan, includes transcript of interview

Reference code: 1990-015/007(111)

Date: 1964-1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(112) - Management : Executives

Title: Management : Executives

Reference code: 1990-015/007(112)

Date: 1957-1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(113) - Management : International Management

Title: Management : International Management

Reference code: 1990-015/007(113)

Date: 1959-1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(114) - Management : theory

Title: Management : theory

Reference code: 1990-015/007(114)

Date: 1962-1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(115) - Management : University of Western Ontario, School of Business, includes correspondence

Title: Management : University of Western Ontario, School of Business, includes correspondence

Reference code: 1990-015/007(115)

Date: 1967-1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(116) - National Security : C.I.A. in Canada

Title: National Security : C.I.A. in Canada

Reference code: 1990-015/007(116)

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(117) - National Security : C.S.I.S.

Title: National Security : C.S.I.S.

Reference code: 1990-015/007(117)

Date: 1968-1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(118) - National Security : Communist Party of Canada

Title: National Security : Communist Party of Canada

Reference code: 1990-015/007(118)

Date: 1950-1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(119) - National Security : R.C.M.P.

Title: National Security : R.C.M.P.

Reference code: 1990-015/007(119)

Date: 1966-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(120) - National Security : spies in Canada

Title: National Security : spies in Canada

Reference code: 1990-015/007(120)

Date: 1952-1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(121) - National Security : subversion in the U.S.

Title: National Security : subversion in the U.S.

Reference code: 1990-015/007(121)

Date: 1950-1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(122) - New Democratic Party

Title: New Democratic Party

Reference code: 1990-015/007(122)

Date: 1961-1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(123) - Nuclear Disarmament

Title: Nuclear Disarmament

Reference code: 1990-015/007(123)

Date: 1961-1962 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(124) - Nuclear Disarmament, including Metro Peace Movement

Title: Nuclear Disarmament, including Metro Peace Movement

Reference code: 1990-015/007(124)

Date: 1963-1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(125) - Oil

Title: Oil

Reference code: 1990-015/007(125)

Date: 1958-1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(126) - Oil

Title: Oil

Reference code: 1990-015/007(126)

Date: 1970-1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/007(127) - Oil

Title: Oil

Reference code: 1990-015/007(127)

Date: 1974-1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/009(128) - Peace movement

Title: Peace movement

Reference code: 1990-015/009(128)

Date: 1952-1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/009(129) - PetroCanada

Title: PetroCanada

Reference code: 1990-015/009(129)

Date: 1976-1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/009(130) - Potash

Title: Potash

Reference code: 1990-015/009(130)

Date: 1967-1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/009(131) - Pulp and paper

Title: Pulp and paper

Reference code: 1990-015/009(131)

Date: 1964-1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/009(132) - Ship building

Title: Ship building

Reference code: 1990-015/009(132)

Date: 1959-1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/009(133) - Shipping : Business Week articles, including Harbron drafts for articles

Title: Shipping : Business Week articles, including Harbron drafts for articles

Reference code: 1990-015/009(133)

Date: 1955-1959 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/009(134) - Shipping : general,

Title: Shipping : general,

Reference code: 1990-015/009(134)

Date: 1953-1959 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/009(135) - Shipping : general

Title: Shipping : general

Reference code: 1990-015/009(135)

Date: 1960-1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/009(136) - Shipping : general

Title: Shipping : general

Reference code: 1990-015/009(136)

Date: 1970-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/009(137) - Shipping : general

Title: Shipping : general

Reference code: 1990-015/009(137)

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/009(138) - Shipping : ports

Title: Shipping : ports

Reference code: 1990-015/009(138)

Date: 1969-1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/009(139) - Shipping : St. Lawrence Seaway

Title: Shipping : St. Lawrence Seaway

Reference code: 1990-015/009(139)

Date: 1955-1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/009(140) - Shipping : Welland Canal

Title: Shipping : Welland Canal

Reference code: 1990-015/009(140)

Date: 1960-1966 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/010(141) - Taxation : Carter Royal commission

Title: Taxation : Carter Royal commission

Reference code: 1990-015/010(141)

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/010(142) - Taxation : Pre-Carter

Title: Taxation : Pre-Carter

Reference code: 1990-015/010(142)

Date: 1960-1966 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/010(143) - Taxation : Tax Reform Bill, June 1971

Title: Taxation : Tax Reform Bill, June 1971

Reference code: 1990-015/010(143)

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/010(144) - Taxation : White Paper on Tax Reform, includes correspondence

Title: Taxation : White Paper on Tax Reform, includes correspondence

Reference code: 1990-015/010(144)

Date: 1968-1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/010(145) - Transport : automobiles

Title: Transport : automobiles

Reference code: 1990-015/010(145)

Date: 1965-1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/010(146) - Transport : aviation, general

Title: Transport : aviation, general

Reference code: 1990-015/010(146)

Date: 1967-1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/010(147) - Transport : aviation, STOL aircraft

Title: Transport : aviation, STOL aircraft

Reference code: 1990-015/010(147)

Date: 1971-1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/010(148) - Transport : railways

Title: Transport : railways

Reference code: 1990-015/010(148)

Date: 1966-1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/010(149) - Trudeau : biography (to 1969)

Title: Trudeau : biography (to 1969)

Reference code: 1990-015/010(149)

Date: 1967-1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/010(150) - Trudeau : cartoons

Title: Trudeau : cartoons

Reference code: 1990-015/010(150)

Date: 1968-1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/010(151) - Trudeau : Constitution (to 1968)

Title: Trudeau : Constitution (to 1968)

Reference code: 1990-015/010(151)

Date: 1957-1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/010(152) - Trudeau : Election

Title: Trudeau : Election

Reference code: 1990-015/010(152)

Date: 1968, 1968-1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/011(153) - Trudeau : Election, 1968 : Bill Lee Essay

Title: Trudeau : Election, 1968 : Bill Lee Essay

Reference code: 1990-015/011(153)

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/011(154) - Trudeau : Election, 1968 : B.C. Campaign Itinerary

Title: Trudeau : Election, 1968 : B.C. Campaign Itinerary

Reference code: 1990-015/011(154)

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/011(155) - Trudeau : Election

Title: Trudeau : Election

Reference code: 1990-015/011(155)

Date: 30 Dec. 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/011(156) - Trudeau : Foreign policy review of 1968

Title: Trudeau : Foreign policy review of 1968

Reference code: 1990-015/011(156)

Date: [1968?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/011(157) - Trudeau : general, includes correspondence

Title: Trudeau : general, includes correspondence

Reference code: 1990-015/011(157)

Date: 1968-1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/011(158) - Trudeau : general

Title: Trudeau : general

Reference code: 1990-015/011(158)

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/011(159) - Trudeau : general, also includes newsclips from Mexican and Venezuelan press

Title: Trudeau : general, also includes newsclips from Mexican and Venezuelan press

Reference code: 1990-015/011(159)

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/011(160) - Trudeau : general

Title: Trudeau : general

Reference code: 1990-015/011(160)

Date: 1977-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/011(161) - Trudeau : general

Title: Trudeau : general

Reference code: 1990-015/011(161)

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/011(162) - Trudeau : Liberal leadership convention

Title: Trudeau : Liberal leadership convention

Reference code: 1990-015/011(162)

Date: 1968, 1968-1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/011(163) - Trudeau : Lifestyle (1960's), includes correspondence

Title: Trudeau : Lifestyle (1960's), includes correspondence

Reference code: 1990-015/011(163)

Date: 1968-1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/011(164) - Trudeau : pictures of Trudeau in newsclippings

Title: Trudeau : pictures of Trudeau in newsclippings

Reference code: 1990-015/011(164)

Date: 1968-1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/011(165) - Trudeau : Post-election (1969)

Title: Trudeau : Post-election (1969)

Reference code: 1990-015/011(165)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/012(166) - Trudeau : Trudeau : Speeches, Schedule of speeches

Title: Trudeau : Trudeau : Speeches, Schedule of speeches

Reference code: 1990-015/012(166)

Date: 1968-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/012(167) - Trudeau : Speeches, addresses, photocopy of transcripts of question and answer session

Title: Trudeau : Speeches, addresses, photocopy of transcripts of question and answer session

Reference code: 1990-015/012(167)

Date: 1969-1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/012(168) - Trudeau : Trudeau's thoughts and ideas

Title: Trudeau : Trudeau's thoughts and ideas

Reference code: 1990-015/012(168)

Date: 1967-1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/012(169) - Water

Title: Water

Reference code: 1990-015/012(169)

Date: 1966-1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/012(170) - Toronto Telegram : Letters to the Editor, includes newsclippings

Title: Toronto Telegram : Letters to the Editor, includes newsclippings

Reference code: 1990-015/012(170)

Date: 1968-1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/012(171) - Toronto Telegram : Letters to the Editor, re: Hate literature, includes newsclippings and pamphlet

Title: Toronto Telegram : Letters to the Editor, re: Hate literature, includes newsclippings and pamphlet

Reference code: 1990-015/012(171)

Date: 1967-1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1990-015/012(172) - Harbron's comments on the Collection

Title: Harbron's comments on the Collection

Reference code: 1990-015/012(172)

Date: [ca. 1990?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1995-014/001(001) - Spain '36-'76 conference at Bethune College

Title: Spain '36-'76 conference at Bethune College

Reference code: 1995-014/001(001)

Date: 10-14 March 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1995-014/001(002) - China : visit by Prime Minister

Title: China : visit by Prime Minister

Reference code: 1995-014/001(002)

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1995-014/001(003) - Canadian Pacific Airlines : corespondence

Title: Canadian Pacific Airlines : corespondence

Reference code: 1995-014/001(003)

Date: 1958-1964 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual reocrds

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1995-014/001(004) - Japan business and management

Title: Japan business and management

Reference code: 1995-014/001(004)

Date: 1950-1965 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual reocrds

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1995-014/001(005) - Canada-U.S. business articles

Title: Canada-U.S. business articles

Reference code: 1995-014/001(005)

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1995-014/001(006) - Toronto Telegram feature articles

Title: Toronto Telegram feature articles

Reference code: 1995-014/001(006)

Date: 1966-1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1997-015/001(001) - Tory National Convention of

Title: Tory National Convention of

Reference code: 1997-015/001(001)

Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1997-015/001(002) - Tory Concept of a National Development Corporation

Title: Tory Concept of a National Development Corporation

Reference code: 1997-015/001(002)

Date: [195-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1997-015/001(003) - Tory Concept of a National Development Corporation

Title: Tory Concept of a National Development Corporation

Reference code: 1997-015/001(003)

Date: [196-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1997-015/001(004) - Vision of the North

Title: Vision of the North

Reference code: 1997-015/001(004)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1997-015/001(005) - Roads to Resources

Title: Roads to Resources

Reference code: 1997-015/001(005)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1997-015/001(006) - South Saskatchewan Dam

Title: South Saskatchewan Dam

Reference code: 1997-015/001(006)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1997-015/001(007) - Natural Oil and Energy PoliciesTitle: Natural Oil and Energy PoliciesReference code: 1997-015/001(007)Physical description: 1 folder of textual recordsLanguage of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1997-015/001(008) - Port Churchill and Submarine Tankers, Tory Wheat Sales to Communist ChinaTitle: Port Churchill and Submarine Tankers, Tory Wheat Sales to Communist ChinaReference code: 1997-015/001(008)Date: 1959 (date of creation)Physical description: 1 folder of textual recordsLanguage of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1997-015/001(009) - (1) Conservative PhilosophyTitle: (1) Conservative PhilosophyReference code: 1997-015/001(009)Date: [195-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1997-015/001(010) - (2) Conservative Philosophy

Title: (2) Conservative Philosophy

Reference code: 1997-015/001(010)

Date: [195-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1997-015/001(011) - Conservative Philosophy

Title: Conservative Philosophy

Reference code: 1997-015/001(011)

Date: [196-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1997-015/001(012) - Tories

Title: Tories

Reference code: 1997-015/001(012)

Date: 1956-1958 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1997-015/001(013) - Press Coverage

Title: Press Coverage

Reference code: 1997-015/001(013)

Date: 1959-1962 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1997-015/001(014) - 1962 Federal Election

Title: 1962 Federal Election

Reference code: 1997-015/001(014)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1997-015/001(015) - Canadian Society

Title: Canadian Society

Reference code: 1997-015/001(015)

Date: 1957-1963 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1997-015/001(016) - Archival and Book References

Title: Archival and Book References

Reference code: 1997-015/001(016)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1997-015/002(001) - Business Abroad

Title: Business Abroad

Reference code: 1997-015/002(001)

Date: 1955-1961 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1997-015/002(002) - The Toronto Telegram

Title: The Toronto Telegram

Reference code: 1997-015/002(002)

Date: 1966-1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1997-015/002(003) - The Toronto Telegram

Title: The Toronto Telegram

Reference code: 1997-015/002(003)

Date: 1969-1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1997-015/002(004) - The Toronto Telegram

Title: The Toronto Telegram

Reference code: 1997-015/002(004)

Date: 1966-1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 1997-015/002(005) - The Toronto Telegram

Title: The Toronto Telegram

Reference code: 1997-015/002(005)

Date: 1968-1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/007(001) - Articles, essays, and other writings : published and unpublished

Title: Articles, essays, and other writings : published and unpublished

Reference code: 2010-024/007(001)

Date: [ca. 1940]-1952 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/007(002) - Articles, essays, and publications : published and unpublished

Title: Articles, essays, and publications : published and unpublished

Reference code: 2010-024/007(002)

Date: 1952-1955 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/007(003) - Articles, essays, and publications, including notes and correspondence

Title: Articles, essays, and publications, including notes and correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/007(003)

Date: 1956-1959 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/007(004) - Articles, essays, and publications

Title: Articles, essays, and publications

Reference code: 2010-024/007(004)

Date: 1960-1961 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/007(005) - Articles : published and unpublished

Title: Articles : published and unpublished

Reference code: 2010-024/007(005)

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/007(006) - Articles and publications, including June 1963 issue of Executive magazine

Title: Articles and publications, including June 1963 issue of Executive magazine

Reference code: 2010-024/007(006)

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/007(007) - Articles and story-line proposal [typescript and layout drawing]

Title: Articles and story-line proposal [typescript and layout drawing]

Reference code: 2010-024/007(007)

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/007(008) - Articles

Title: Articles

Reference code: 2010-024/007(008)

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/007(009) - Articles

Title: Articles

Reference code: 2010-024/007(009)

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/007(010) - Articles and editorials

Title: Articles and editorials

Reference code: 2010-024/007(010)

Date: 1967-1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/007(011) - Articles, editorial and essays

Title: Articles, editorial and essays

Reference code: 2010-024/007(011)

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/007(012) - Articles and other writings

Title: Articles and other writings

Reference code: 2010-024/007(012)

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/008(001) - Articles, publications, also includes final editorial for the Toronto Telegram

Title: Articles, publications, also includes final editorial for the Toronto Telegram

Reference code: 2010-024/008(001)

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/008(002) - Articles and reports

Title: Articles and reports

Reference code: 2010-024/008(002)

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/008(003) - Articles, video transcript and interview with Trudeau notes

Title: Articles, video transcript and interview with Trudeau notes

Reference code: 2010-024/008(003)

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/008(004) - Articles

Title: Articles

Reference code: 2010-024/008(004)

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/008(005) - Articles

Title: Articles

Reference code: 2010-024/008(005)

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/008(006) - Articles

Title: Articles

Reference code: 2010-024/008(006)

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/008(007) - Articles

Title: Articles

Reference code: 2010-024/008(007)

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/008(008) - Articles

Title: Articles

Reference code: 2010-024/008(008)

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/008(009) - Articles

Title: Articles

Reference code: 2010-024/008(009)

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/008(010) - Articles

Title: Articles

Reference code: 2010-024/008(010)

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/008(011) - Articles and correspondence

Title: Articles and correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/008(011)

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/008(012) - Articles and drafts

Title: Articles and drafts

Reference code: 2010-024/008(012)

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/008(013) - Articles, papers and short story contest entry

Title: Articles, papers and short story contest entry

Reference code: 2010-024/008(013)

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/008(014) - Articles

Title: Articles

Reference code: 2010-024/008(014)

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/008(015) - Articles

Title: Articles

Reference code: 2010-024/008(015)

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/008(016) - Articles

Title: Articles

Reference code: 2010-024/008(016)

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/008(017) - Articles

Title: Articles

Reference code: 2010-024/008(017)

Date: 1987-1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/008(018) - Articles

Title: Articles

Reference code: 2010-024/008(018)

Date: 1990-1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/008(019) - Articles

Title: Articles

Reference code: 2010-024/008(019)

Date: 1996-1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/008(020) - Articles

Title: Articles

Reference code: 2010-024/008(020)

Date: 2000-2002, 2006 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Please see inventory document for item listings

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/008(021) - Articles : Bigwin Inn. -- Lake of Bays, Muskoka, Ontario.

Title: Articles : Bigwin Inn. -- Lake of Bays, Muskoka, Ontario.

Reference code: 2010-024/008(021)

Date: 1931-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File includes correspondence, news clippings, items from Princess Juliana's visit, photographs, drafts of chapters written by John D. Harbron about his life, promotional material, and a Bigwin Island pavilion dance poster.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

1 print : poster ; 41.5 x 27 cm folds to 27 x 21 cm

6 photographs : col. and b&w ; 20 x 25 cm or smaller + 4 postcards

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/009(001) - Articles : 'Foreign executive focus' columns in 'Business Quarterly.' -- London, Ont.

Title: Articles : 'Foreign executive focus' columns in 'Business Quarterly.' -- London, Ont.

Reference code: 2010-024/009(001)

Date: 1976-1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/009(002) - Articles : 'Business Week'

Title: Articles : 'Business Week'

Reference code: 2010-024/009(002)

Date: 1956-1960 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/009(003) - Articles, and correspondence : 'Business Week.'

Title: Articles, and correspondence : 'Business Week.'

Reference code: 2010-024/009(003)

Date: 1959-1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File includes interoffice memoranda and telegraphs among Business Week staff, including Robert Colborn.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/009(004) - Articles : Canadian Packaging

Title: Articles : Canadian Packaging

Reference code: 2010-024/009(004)

Date: 1953-1956 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/009(005) - Film scripts for the National Film Board

Title: Film scripts for the National Film Board

Reference code: 2010-024/009(005)

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Includes: script no. 1 : The geography of Latin America, January 1961 ; script no. 2 : The history of Latin America, January 1961 ; script no. 3 : The development of nation states in Latin America, March 1961 ; script no. 4 : The economy of Latin America, February 1961 ; script no. 5 : The church, language and culture in the Americas, 1961 ; script no. 6 : The geography of Latin America, May 1961.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/009(006) - Speeches

Title: Speeches

Reference code: 2010-024/009(006)

Date: [196-?]-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Includes notes and correspondence regarding John D. Harbron's speeches.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/009(007) - Telegram editorials (selected)

Title: Telegram editorials (selected)

Reference code: 2010-024/009(007)

Date: 1966-1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/009(008) - Thomson Newspapers : news clippings : "Selected Thomson columns"

Title: Thomson Newspapers : news clippings : "Selected Thomson columns"

Reference code: 2010-024/009(008)

Date: 1972-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Note: Other Thomson columns are in the John D. Harbron fonds located at Library and Archives Canada.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/009(009) - Thomson Newspapers : news clippings : "Selected Thomson columns"

Title: Thomson Newspapers : news clippings : "Selected Thomson columns"

Reference code: 2010-024/009(009)

Date: 1980-1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Note: Other Thomson columns are in the John D. Harbron fonds located at Library and Archives Canada.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/009(010) - Thomson Newspapers : edited typescripts : "a typical month of columns"

Title: Thomson Newspapers : edited typescripts : "a typical month of columns"

Reference code: 2010-024/009(010)

Date: Mar.-Apr. 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Note: Other Thomson columns are in the John D. Harbron fonds located at Library and Archives Canada.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/010(001) - The Miami Herald column : introductory notes by John D. Harbron

Title: The Miami Herald column : introductory notes by John D. Harbron

Reference code: 2010-024/010(001)

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/010(002) - The Miami Herald column : clippings

Title: The Miami Herald column : clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/010(002)

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/010(003) - The Miami Herald column : clippings

Title: The Miami Herald column : clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/010(003)

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/010(004) - The Miami Herald column : clippings

Title: The Miami Herald column : clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/010(004)

Date: 1978-1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/010(005) - The Miami Herald column : clippings

Title: The Miami Herald column : clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/010(005)

Date: 1984-1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/010(006) - The Miami Herald column : clippings

Title: The Miami Herald column : clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/010(006)

Date: 1990-1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/010(007) - The Miami Herald column : clippings : Canada-Cuba

Title: The Miami Herald column : clippings : Canada-Cuba

Reference code: 2010-024/010(007)

Date: 1969-1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/010(008) - The Miami Herald column : readers' correspondence

Title: The Miami Herald column : readers' correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/010(008)

Date: 1974-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: 1 of 3

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/010(009) - The Miami Herald column : readers' correspondence

Title: The Miami Herald column : readers' correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/010(009)

Date: 1980-1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: 2 of 3

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/010(010) - The Miami Herald column : readers' correspondence

Title: The Miami Herald column : readers' correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/010(010)

Date: 1990-1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: 3 of 3

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/010(011) - The Miami Herald column : correspondence with editors

Title: The Miami Herald column : correspondence with editors

Reference code: 2010-024/010(011)

Date: 1971-2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/010(012) - U.S. newspaper columns, excluding Miami Herald : clippings

Title: U.S. newspaper columns, excluding Miami Herald : clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/010(012)

Date: 1976-1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/010(013) - The New York Times : clippings : Canada items appearing in business sections

Title: The New York Times : clippings : Canada items appearing in business sections

Reference code: 2010-024/010(013)

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/010(014) - The Christian Science Monitor : special columns : clippings

Title: The Christian Science Monitor : special columns : clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/010(014)

Date: 1979-1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/010(015) - Spanish tear sheets (clippings) from columns in various newspapers

Title: Spanish tear sheets (clippings) from columns in various newspapers

Reference code: 2010-024/010(015)

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(017) - (12) : S.1. : trip diaries : press badges + passes : A

Title: (12) : S.1. : trip diaries : press badges + passes : A

Reference code: 2016-043/002(017)

Date: 1967-1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(024) - (3) S.1. : trip diaries : Brazil

Title: (3) S.1. : trip diaries : Brazil

Reference code: 2016-043/002(024)

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Brazil (place)
-

File: 2016-043/002(026) - (5) : S.1. : trip diaries : British government tour

Title: (5) : S.1. : trip diaries : British government tour

Reference code: 2016-043/002(026)

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/003(001) - (6) : S. 1. : trip dairies : Gibraltar

Title: (6) : S. 1. : trip dairies : Gibraltar

Reference code: 2016-043/003(001)

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/003(002) - (7) : S.1. : trip diaries : Helsinki, Finland

Title: (7) : S.1. : trip diaries : Helsinki, Finland

Reference code: 2016-043/003(002)

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
3 photographs : col. ; 12 x 8 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Helsinki (place)
-

File: 2016-043/003(003) - (8) : S.1. : trip diaries : hotel labels + baggage claim checks

Title: (8) : S.1. : trip diaries : hotel labels + baggage claim checks

Reference code: 2016-043/003(003)

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/003(005) - (16) : S.1. : trip diaries : Venezuela

Title: (16) : S.1. : trip diaries : Venezuela

Reference code: 2016-043/003(005)

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Venezuela (place)
-

File: 2016-043/003(006) - (13) : S.1. : trip diaries : Russia

Title: (13) : S.1. : trip diaries : Russia

Reference code: 2016-043/003(006)

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Russia (place)
-

File: 2016-043/003(007) - (17) : S.1. : trip diaries : Washington briefing tour, Cdn Instit. of Intern. Affairs, Washington, D.C.

Title: (17) : S.1. : trip diaries : Washington briefing tour, Cdn Instit. of Intern. Affairs, Washington, D.C.

Title [parallel]: (17) : S.1. : trip diaries : Washington briefing tour, [Canadian Institute] of [Internal] Affairs, Washington, D.C.

Reference code: 2016-043/003(007)

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Washington (place)
-

File: 2016-043/003(008) - (18) : S.1. : trip diaries: West Germany, Belgium, Luxembourg

Title: (18) : S.1. : trip diaries: West Germany, Belgium, Luxembourg

Reference code: 2016-043/003(008)

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Germany (place)
 - Belgium (place)
 - Luxembourg (place)
-

**File: 2016-043/003(009) - (19) : S.1. : trip diaries : Mid Canada Corridor
Conference : Western Arctic**

Title: (19) : S.1. : trip diaries : Mid Canada Corridor Conference : Western Arctic

Reference code: 2016-043/003(009)

Date: Nov. 1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/003(010) - (10) : S.1. : trip diaries : Miami

Title: (10) : S.1. : trip diaries : Miami

Reference code: 2016-043/003(010)

Date: 1975, 1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Miami (place)
-

File: 2016-043/003(011) - (12) : S.1. : trip diaries : press badges + passes

Title: (12) : S.1. : trip diaries : press badges + passes

Reference code: 2016-043/003(011)

Date: 1973-2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
5 objects : buttons

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/004(003) - (9) : S.1. : trip diaries : Japan, 1963

Title: (9) : S.1. : trip diaries : Japan, 1963

Reference code: 2016-043/004(003)

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
2 photographs : b&w ; 12 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/004(004) - MISC : articles : correspondence : 60's-90's : photographs

Title: MISC : articles : correspondence : 60's-90's : photographs

Reference code: 2016-043/004(004)

Date: 1954-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings (written by Harbron and others), notes, and photographs.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
7 photographs : b&w ; 22 x 36 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prince Phillip (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/004(006) - Journalism : Canada : 1960s-90's : Thomson, Maclean's, Chicago Sun Times, New York Times, Christian Science Monitor, Barrons, Cleveland

Title: Journalism : Canada : 1960s-90's : Thomson, Maclean's, Chicago Sun Times, New York Times, Christian Science Monitor, Barrons, Cleveland

Reference code: 2016-043/004(006)

Date: 1964-2008 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence, and published and unpublished articles by Harbron.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/004(008) - Op-ed columns on US-Canada relations in selected U.S. newspapers

Title: Op-ed columns on US-Canada relations in selected U.S. newspapers

Reference code: 2016-043/004(008)

Date: 23-25 April 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Toronto Telegram
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/004(010) - Duplicates other than Toronto Telegram 1960s : Duplicates 1980s-90s

Title: Duplicates other than Toronto Telegram 1960s : Duplicates 1980s-90s

Reference code: 2016-043/004(010)

Date: 1961-1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/004(013) - Miami Herald : not used (written on spec) : 1970s

Title: Miami Herald : not used (written on spec) : 1970s

Reference code: 2016-043/004(013)

Date: 1973-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/004(016) - Navy : Duplicates : naval and defence : my articles (1) : 50's : Battle of Britain

Title: Navy : Duplicates : naval and defence : my articles (1) : 50's : Battle of Britain

Reference code: 2016-043/004(016)

Date: 1957-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains articles written by journalists other than Harbron.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/004(017) - Navy : Duplicates : naval and defence : my articles (1)

Title: Navy : Duplicates : naval and defence : my articles (1)

Reference code: 2016-043/004(017)

Date: 1951-1959 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/005(002) - Navy : Duplicates : naval and defence : my articles (2) : 70's

Title: Navy : Duplicates : naval and defence : my articles (2) : 70's

Reference code: 2016-043/005(002)

Date: 1970-1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/005(004) - Navy : Naval history

Title: Navy : Naval history

Reference code: 2016-043/005(004)

Date: [194-]-2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
19 photographs : col. and b&w ; 20 x 25 cm or smaller
5 photographs : slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/005(006) - Navy : Austro-Hungarian Research : Navy (1)

Title: Navy : Austro-Hungarian Research : Navy (1)

Reference code: 2016-043/005(006)

Date: 1958-2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

German

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Austria-Hungary (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(007) - Navy : Austro-Hungarian Research : Navy (1) : photos : submarines

Title: Navy : Austro-Hungarian Research : Navy (1) : photos : submarines

Reference code: 2016-043/005(007)

Date: [191-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

18 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm

2 photographs : negatives ; 7.5 x 10 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Submarines (subject)
 - Austria-Hungary (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(009) - Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy (4) : photos : cc's, dd's, tbd's + others

Title: Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy (4) : photos : cc's, dd's, tbd's + others

Title [parallel]: Austro-Hungarian Navy (4) : photos : cc's [battle command cruiser], dd's [destroyer ship], tbd's + others

Reference code: 2016-043/005(009)

Date: [191-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 14 photographs : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Austria-Hungary (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(010) - Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy (4) : photos : admirals

Title: Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy (4) : photos : admirals

Reference code: 2016-043/005(010)

Date: [191-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 7 photographs : b&w ; 30 x 20 cm or smaller
1 photographs : negative ; 7.5 x 10 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Austria-Hungary (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(012) - Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (1) : Harbron articles : Scientific American

Title: Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (1) : Harbron articles : Scientific American

Reference code: 2016-043/005(012)

Date: Dec. 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(013) - Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (1) : Harbron articles : ice breakers

Title: Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (1) : Harbron articles : ice breakers

Reference code: 2016-043/005(013)

Date: 1969, 1986-1988, [198-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Ships (subject)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(014) - Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (1) : Harbron articles : correspondence with Minister of National Defense

Title: Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (1) : Harbron articles : correspondence with Minister of National Defense

Reference code: 2016-043/005(014)

Date: 16 June 1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(017) - Navy : History Today article written by Harbron : Franz Josef's forgotten uboats

Title: Navy : History Today article written by Harbron : Franz Josef's forgotten uboats

Reference code: 2016-043/005(017)

Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Josef, Franz (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Submarines (subject)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(018) - Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy

Title: Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy

Title [parallel]: Austro-Hungarian Navy : [book reviews]

Reference code: 2016-043/005(018)

Date: [199-], 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains book reviews on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Austria-Hungary (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(019) - Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy

Title: Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy

Title [parallel]: Austro-Hungarian Navy : [research material]

Reference code: 2016-043/005(019)

Date: [191-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Austria-Hungary (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(020) - Navy : General correspondence

Title: Navy : General correspondence

Title [parallel]: General correspondence : [Austro-Hungarian navy publications and research]

Reference code: 2016-043/005(020)

Date: 1992-1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Austria-Hungary (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(022) - Navy : Canada : Canadian navy (2) : NOAC 1980s : general

Title: Navy : Canada : Canadian navy (2) : NOAC 1980s : general

Title [parallel]: Canada : Canadian navy (2) : NOAC [Naval Officers Association of Canada] 1980s : general

Reference code: 2016-043/005(022)

Date: 1989-1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(023) - Navy : Canada : Canadian navy (2) : research : NOAC : nostalgia items for "BUMPH" : armed forces unification 1967

Title: Navy : Canada : Canadian navy (2) : research : NOAC : nostalgia items for "BUMPH" : armed forces unification 1967

Title [parallel]: Canada : Canadian navy (2) : research : NOAC [Naval Officers Association of Canada] : nostalgia items for "BUMPH" : armed forces unification 1967

Reference code: 2016-043/005(023)

Date: 1963-1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(024) - Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (3) : research : cargo submarines

Title: Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (3) : research : cargo submarines

Reference code: 2016-043/005(024)

Reference code [standard]: * Armed forces
* Navy

Date: 1961-1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Submarines (subject)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/006(009) - Spain : articles : 1990s

Title: Spain : articles : 1990s

Reference code: 2016-043/006(009)

Date: 1990-1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/006(010) - Spain : articles : 1954-1998 : 1

Title: Spain : articles : 1954-1998 : 1

Reference code: 2016-043/006(010)

Date: 1952-2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/006(011) - Spain : Isabella : correspondence : Order of Isabella Catolica : Spain 1969-1970

Title: Spain : Isabella : correspondence : Order of Isabella Catolica : Spain 1969-1970

Reference code: 2016-043/006(011)

Date: 1959-1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/006(012) - Spain : "The Spanish Ship of the Line" : research data from Scientific American letters-to-editor : Dec 1984-Aug 1985 : reader's letters

Title: Spain : "The Spanish Ship of the Line" : research data from Scientific American letters-to-editor : Dec 1984-Aug 1985 : reader's letters

Reference code: 2016-043/006(012)

Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/006(013) - Spain : Correspondence : proposal to print articles in Spanish newspaper El Pais

Title: Spain : Correspondence : proposal to print articles in Spanish newspaper El Pais

Reference code: 2016-043/006(013)

Date: 22 Feb. 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/006(017) - Spain : Spain book : Franco photos : navy

Title: Spain : Spain book : Franco photos : navy

Reference code: 2016-043/006(017)

Date: 1949, 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
10 photographs : b&w and col. ; 20 x 25 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Francisco, Franco (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/007(003) - Latin America : Series 5 : File 1 : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (1) : book reviews on L.A.M

Title: Latin America : Series 5 : File 1 : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (1) : book reviews on L.A.M

Title [parallel]: Series 5 : File 1 : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (1) : book reviews on L.A.M [Latin America]

Reference code: 2016-043/007(003)

Date: 1963-[1973?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published reviews of books on Latin America.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(005) - Latin America : Series 5 : File 1 : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (1) : Central America

Title: Latin America : Series 5 : File 1 : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (1) : Central America

Reference code: 2016-043/007(005)

Date: 1967-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published reviews of books on Central America.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
 - Central America (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(006) - Latin America : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (2) : Cuba

Title: Latin America : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (2) : Cuba

Reference code: 2016-043/007(006)

Date: 1955-1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published and unpublished articles about Cuba.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(007) - Latin America : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (2) : Cuba

Title: Latin America : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (2) : Cuba

Reference code: 2016-043/007(007)

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published articles about Cuba.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(010) - Latin America : S. 5 (4) : duplicates : Latin America : my articles (5) : Latin America general : 70's

Title: Latin America : S. 5 (4) : duplicates : Latin America : my articles (5) : Latin America general : 70's

Reference code: 2016-043/007(010)

Date: 1968-1984, 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published and unpublished articles about Latin America, a transcript of an interview with His Excellency, Eduardo Fred Montalva, President of the Republic (of Chile) Santiago, Chile from 28 August 1970, and a conference presentation on 19 September 1972 titled "Canada and Latin America".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(012) - Latin America : S. 5 (4) : duplicates : Latin America : my articles (5) : Latin America general : Mexico

Title: Latin America : S. 5 (4) : duplicates : Latin America : my articles (5) : Latin America general : Mexico

Reference code: 2016-043/007(012)

Date: 1953-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published and unpublished articles about Mexico. Also includes speech delivered at the Canadian Manufacturers' Association in 1984 and a bibliography of books and publications on Mexico in the disciplines of political science, economics, international law, industry and finance, labour relations and culture held by the Canadian Institute of International Affairs and by the co-chairs.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

French

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
 - Mexico (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(014) - Latin America : Canada : foreign policy and Latin America : development

Title: Latin America : Canada : foreign policy and Latin America : development

Reference code: 2016-043/007(014)

Date: 1963-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published articles about Canadian foreign policy in Latin America and development.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(015) - Latin America : duplicates : my articles : O.A.S.

Title: Latin America : duplicates : my articles : O.A.S.

Title [parallel]: Latin America : duplicates : my articles : O.A.S. [Organization of American States]

Reference code: 2016-043/007(015)

Date: 1963-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published articles about the Organization of American States.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Latin America (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(016) - Latin America : duplicates : my articles : Panama

Title: Latin America : duplicates : my articles : Panama

Reference code: 2016-043/007(016)

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published articles about Panama.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(017) - Latin America : duplicates : my articles : press

Title: Latin America : duplicates : my articles : press

Reference code: 2016-043/007(017)

Date: 1962-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains academic articles and conference presentations about the media and journalism in Latin America.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(022) - Spain : transcripts of interviews conducted in Spain 1967 by Harbron : Spanish industry, economy, trade, and Gibraltar

Title: Spain : transcripts of interviews conducted in Spain 1967 by Harbron : Spanish industry, economy, trade, and Gibraltar

Reference code: 2016-043/007(022)

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(024) - Spain : Franco era cabinet ministers : correspondence

Title: Spain : Franco era cabinet ministers : correspondence

Reference code: 2016-043/007(024)

Date: 1947-1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(027) - Spain : The government of Franco-Spain, Spain on Western defence

Title: Spain : The government of Franco-Spain, Spain on Western defence

Reference code: 2016-043/007(027)

Date: 1948-1953 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(028) - Spain : From: Rafael Calvo Serer : Madrid, Jan. 1971 (unpublished as of that date) : Franco-Spain

Title: Spain : From: Rafael Calvo Serer : Madrid, Jan. 1971 (unpublished as of that date) : Franco-Spain

Reference code: 2016-043/007(028)

Date: [1970?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(030) - Spain : State dinner : King and Queen of Spain

Title: Spain : State dinner : King and Queen of Spain

Reference code: 2016-043/007(030)

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains address by the king at the state dinner given in Ottawa by the Governor General of Canada and seating chart.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(001) - Spain : Index : individuals : research notes

Title: Spain : Index : individuals : research notes

Reference code: 2016-043/008(001)

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains Harborn's research index which records references to individuals of interest in books.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

**File: 2016-043/008(002) - Spain : Differences : Spain and Latin American
Vocabularies : 1983, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1990 visits**

Title: Spain : Differences : Spain and Latin American Vocabularies : 1983, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1990 visits

Reference code: 2016-043/008(002)

Date: 1983, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(005) - Spain index : individuals : D-F

Title: Spain index : individuals : D-F

Reference code: 2016-043/008(005)

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(006) - Spain index : individuals : G-I

Title: Spain index : individuals : G-I

Reference code: 2016-043/008(006)

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(007) - Spain index : individuals : J-K

Title: Spain index : individuals : J-K

Reference code: 2016-043/008(007)

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(012) - Spain : 1930s : original clippings : Spanish Civil War : collected by Harbron as a boy

Title: Spain : 1930s : original clippings : Spanish Civil War : collected by Harbron as a boy

Reference code: 2016-043/008(012)

Date: [193-], 1936-1938 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains clippings from magazines on the Spanish Civil War with a focus on the navy and particularly the sinking of the Balears

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(016) - Cuba : (Mar. 1975)

Title: Cuba : (Mar. 1975)

Reference code: 2016-043/008(016)

Date: Mar. 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains images of an urban setting and possibly a school.

Physical description: 21 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm or smaller
12 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(016) - Cuba : Spanish cultural and political influences in Latin American from 1936 to 1946

Title: Cuba : Spanish cultural and political influences in Latin American from 1936 to 1946

Reference code: 2016-043/009(016)

Date: 1948 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contain John Harbron's MA thesis.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Latin America (place)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(017) - Cuba : Pre-Castro merchant fleet: 1950s

Title: Cuba : Pre-Castro merchant fleet: 1950s

Reference code: 2016-043/009(017)

Date: 1952-1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Boats (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(018) - Cuba : Cuban shipping : fishing vessels : photos

Title: Cuba : Cuban shipping : fishing vessels : photos

Reference code: 2016-043/009(018)

Date: 1976-1981, [195-?]-[200-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
6 photographs : b&w ; 30 x 35 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Shipping (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(019) - Cuba : Cuban shipping : 1960s

Title: Cuba : Cuban shipping : 1960s

Reference code: 2016-043/009(019)

Date: 1961-1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings and publications on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Shipping (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(020) - Cuba : Cuban shipping : fisheries : 1960s

Title: Cuba : Cuban shipping : fisheries : 1960s

Reference code: 2016-043/009(020)

Date: 1963-1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings and publications on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Shipping (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(021) - Cuba : Cuban shipping : 1970s

Title: Cuba : Cuban shipping : 1970s

Reference code: 2016-043/009(021)

Date: 1971-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains notes, submitted articles, and newspaper clippings on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Shipping (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(022) - Cuba : Cuban shipping : fisheries : 1970-1990

Title: Cuba : Cuban shipping : fisheries : 1970-1990

Reference code: 2016-043/009(022)

Date: 1963-1981, [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence, notes, submitted articles, and newspaper clippings on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Shipping (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(023) - Cuba : Cuban shipping : 1980s

Title: Cuba : Cuban shipping : 1980s

Reference code: 2016-043/009(023)

Date: 1980-1981, [198-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence, newspaper clippings, and publications on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Shipping (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(024) - Cuba : Cuban shipping : fishing

Title: Cuba : Cuban shipping : fishing

Reference code: 2016-043/009(024)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains notes from book titled "Soviet Seapower in Caribbean".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Shipping (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(025) - Cuba : Cuban shipping : merchant navy : Cuba's Maritime Outreach

Title: Cuba : Cuban shipping : merchant navy : Cuba's Maritime Outreach

Reference code: 2016-043/009(025)

Date: [1978?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains draft of article with annotations.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(026) - Cuba : Cuban shipping : merchant navy

Title: Cuba : Cuban shipping : merchant navy

Reference code: 2016-043/009(026)

Date: 1978-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(027) - Cuba : Castro in the Americas/Harbron

Title: Cuba : Castro in the Americas/Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/009(027)

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains publication by John Harbron published by the Canadian Institute of International Affairs.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(028) - Cuba : International Journal : Canadian Institute of International Affairs

Title: Cuba : International Journal : Canadian Institute of International Affairs

Reference code: 2016-043/009(028)

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains journal which includes a review article titled "Cuba: Bibliography of a Revolution" written by John Harbron.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(029) - Cuba : Cuban Merchant Fleet

Title: Cuba : Cuban Merchant Fleet

Reference code: 2016-043/009(029)

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research notes on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Boats (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(030) - Cuba : Spain and Cuba : Cargo ships : Fish trawlers

Title: Cuba : Spain and Cuba : Cargo ships : Fish trawlers

Reference code: 2016-043/009(030)

Date: 1968-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains notes and newspaper clippings on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Boats (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(001) - Cuba : Correspondence from Jim Hampton, Miami Herald editor

Title: Cuba : Correspondence from Jim Hampton, Miami Herald editor

Reference code: 2016-043/010(001)

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(002) - Cuba : Picardia Cubana (del imperio y revolucionaria)

Title: Cuba : Picardia Cubana (del imperio y revolucionaria)

Title [parallel]: Picardia Cubana (del imperio y reolucionaria) [Cunning Cuba (of the empire and revolution)]

Reference code: 2016-043/010(002)

Date: [195-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains handwritten guide translating Cuban sayings into English.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(003) - Cuba : Cuban relations : seminar, conference material

Title: Cuba : Cuban relations : seminar, conference material

Reference code: 2016-043/010(003)

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains seminar and conference program, transcription of interview with John Harbron, and paper written by another academic.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(004) - Cuba : From strategic arm to arms-length : Winding down soviet military and intelligence activities in Canada

Title: Cuba : From strategic arm to arms-length : Winding down soviet military and intelligence activities in Canada

Reference code: 2016-043/010(004)

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains paper written by John Harbron for the Third Colloquium on Soviet Military-Political Events.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Soviet Union (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(005) - Cuba : The Cuban identity in the Americas : Some parallel values in the exile and revolutionary societies

Title: Cuba : The Cuban identity in the Americas : Some parallel values in the exile and revolutionary societies

Reference code: 2016-043/010(005)

Date: [198-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains papers written by John Harbron.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(006) - Cuba : Canadian and Cuban trade policies

Title: Cuba : Canadian and Cuban trade policies

Reference code: 2016-043/010(006)

Date: 1995, 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(007) - Cuba : Photo : Castro and John Harbron

Title: Cuba : Photo : Castro and John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/010(007)

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Castro, Fidel (subject)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(008) - Cuba : Publications on living conditions in Cuba

Title: Cuba : Publications on living conditions in Cuba

Reference code: 2016-043/010(008)

Date: 1992-1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(009) - Cuba : Journalism in Canada

Title: Cuba : Journalism in Canada

Reference code: 2016-043/010(009)

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains paper written by John Harbron for the Institute of Interamerican Studies and the institute of Cuban Studies at the University of Miami.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(010) - Cuba : Canadian-Cuban relations research notes

Title: Cuba : Canadian-Cuban relations research notes

Reference code: 2016-043/010(010)

Date: 1991, [199-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Canada (place)
-

**File: 2016-043/010(011) - Cuba : Selected articles on Canada and Cuba, 1960-1995/
Harbron**Title: Cuba : Selected articles on Canada and Cuba, 1960-1995/HarbronReference code: 2016-043/010(011)Date: [1995?] (date of creation)Scope and content: File contains a document which compiled selected documents on Canada and Cuba written by John Harbron.Physical description: 1 folder of textual recordsLanguage of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(013) - Cuba: (5) Castro, FidelTitle: Cuba: (5) Castro, FidelReference code: 2016-043/010(013)Date: Mar. 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photo of Harbron with Fidel Castro at Canadian Embassy in Havana during the March 1975 official Canadian Trade Mission of Alastair Gillespie to Cuba.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(014) - Cuba : (9) Cuban embassy

Title: Cuba : (9) Cuban embassy

Reference code: 2016-043/010(014)

Date: 1970, 1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(015) - Cuba : Correspondence

Title: Cuba : Correspondence

Reference code: 2016-043/010(015)

Date: 1973, 1989-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains personal correspondence not necessarily related to the subject of Cuba.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
3 photographs : b&w and col. ; 12 x 18 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(017) - Cuba : Spanish empire

Title: Cuba : Spanish empire

Reference code: 2016-043/010(017)

Date: [200-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(018) - Cuba : photos

Title: Cuba : photos

Reference code: 2016-043/010(018)

Date: 1956-1958, [196-]-[197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File includes photographs related to the subject of Cuba and a caricature of John Harbron.

Physical description: 11 photographs : b&w ; 23 x 31 cm or smaller
6 photographs : b&w negatives ; 13 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(019) - Cuba : Pre-Post Castro fotos

Title: Cuba : Pre-Post Castro fotos

Title [parallel]: Cuba : Pre-Post Castro fotos [photos]

Reference code: 2016-043/010(019)

Date: 1957-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photographs, visuals (including charts and diagrams), newspaper/magazine clippings, and article "Honcada : Point of Deature" by Ana Maria Ruiz of the Prensa Latina Feature Service.

Physical description: 28 photographs : slides : 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Castro, Fidel (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(021) - Cuba : research

Title: Cuba : research

Reference code: 2016-043/010(021)

Date: [197-?], 1981, 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains two excerpts of interview transcripts with Sr. Francisco Quijada, a Cuban bibliography research notes, and correspondence regarding research on the Cuban community in Miami and Cuban-Canadian trading relations.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Venezuela (place)
 - Miami (place)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(022) - Cuba : Miami Herald : 1947-1999 : John (5) : the Castro interview in Havana

Title: Cuba : Miami Herald : 1947-1999 : John (5) : the Castro interview in Havana

Reference code: 2016-043/010(022)

Date: Mar. 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper articles written John Harbron based on interview with Fidel Castro in March 1975.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Castro, Fidel (subject)
- Textual record (documentary form)

- Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(023) - Cuba : Miami Herald : 1974-1999 : John (5)

Title: Cuba : Miami Herald : 1974-1999 : John (5)

Reference code: 2016-043/010(023)

Date: 1974-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper articles about Cuba written John Harbron for the Miami Herald.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(024) - Cuba: Globe and Mail

Title: Cuba: Globe and Mail

Reference code: 2016-043/010(024)

Date: 1970, 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper articles not written by John Harbron about FLQ leaders flying to Cuba and a reprint of 1959's front page about the Cuban Revolution's end.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(026) - Cuba : (14) Ordonez y Montalvo, Jose A. Garcia : Spanish Cuba

Title: Cuba : (14) Ordonez y Montalvo, Jose A. Garcia : Spanish Cuba

Reference code: 2016-043/010(026)

Date: 1967, 1993-1994, 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence where Jose A. Garcia Ordonez y Montalvo comments and corrects John Harbron's articles on Cuba. Also contains publications on Cuban history, particularly the Spanish colonial system.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : b&w ; 7 x 10 cm

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(027) - Cuba : (14) Ordonez y Montalvo, Jose A. Garcia : Exiles

Title: Cuba : (14) Ordonez y Montalvo, Jose A. Garcia : Exiles

Reference code: 2016-043/010(027)

Date: 1989, 1995-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings on subject and communiques including a special report titled "Cuban Update: Aftermath of a Purge" published by the Cuban American National Foundation about the roundtable discussion to assess the implications of the arrest and execution of Cuban General Arnaldo Ochoa and the purge of government and military officials.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(028) - Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo : correspondence : 1966-2007 : article on Cuba and background on Miami Herald column

Title: Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo : correspondence : 1966-2007 : article on Cuba and background on Miami Herald column

Reference code: 2016-043/010(028)

Date: 1993-1994, [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains background information on the Jose Ordonez column and correspondence form Jose Ordonez correcting information in John Harbron's article.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(029) - Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo : correspondence : 1966-2007 : 1960s, 1970s

Title: Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo : correspondence : 1966-2007 : 1960s, 1970s

Reference code: 2016-043/010(029)

Date: 1966-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(030) - Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo : correspondence : 1966-2007 : 1980s

Title: Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo : correspondence : 1966-2007 : 1980s

Reference code: 2016-043/010(030)

Date: 1981-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence with Jose Ordonez and includes photocopied literature on historical families of Cuba with annotations of connections to the Ordonez family.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(031) - Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo correspondence : 1966-2007 : 1990s

Title: Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo correspondence : 1966-2007 : 1990s

Reference code: 2016-043/010(031)

Date: 1992-2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(032) - Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo correspondence : 1966-2007 : 2000s

Title: Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo correspondence : 1966-2007 : 2000s

Reference code: 2016-043/010(032)

Date: 2001-2005 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(033) - Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo correspondence : 1966-2007

Title: Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo correspondence : 1966-2007

Reference code: 2016-043/010(033)

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains notes about Cuban exiles as a demographic.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English
Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(034) - Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo correspondence : 1966-2007 : the Cuban Identity in the Americas : some parallel values in exile and revolutionary societies

Title: Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo correspondence : 1966-2007 : the Cuban Identity in the Americas : some parallel values in exile and revolutionary societies

Reference code: 2016-043/010(034)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains academic article written by John Harbron on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/024(001) - Century 1867 1967 : the Canadian Saga

Title: Century 1867 1967 : the Canadian Saga

Reference code: 2016-043/024(001)

Date: 13 Feb. 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains publication in english and french with John Harbron's article "C.D.". Also contains correspondence regarding publication and research material such as newspaper clippings.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

French

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/024(002) - Scrapbooks : Toronto Telegram publications

Title: Scrapbooks : Toronto Telegram publications

Reference code: 2016-043/024(002)

Date: 1957-1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains two scrapbooks of John D. Harbron's articles published in the Toronto Telegram.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

Item: 2016-043/026(003) - Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy (2) : Sokol papers

Title: Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy (2) : Sokol papers

Reference code: 2016-043/026(003)

Date: [n.d.] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains notebook pertaining to

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

German

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

Item: 2016-043/026(005) - Orden de Isabel la Catolica

Title: Orden de Isabel la Catolica

Reference code: 2016-043/026(005)

Date: 7 May 1966 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(017) - (12) : S.1. : trip diaries : press badges + passes : A

Title: (12) : S.1. : trip diaries : press badges + passes : A

Reference code: 2016-043/002(017)

Date: 1967-1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(018) - (12) : S.1. : trip diaries : press badges + passes : John's various business cards

Title: (12) : S.1. : trip diaries : press badges + passes : John's various business cards

Reference code: 2016-043/002(018)

Date: [196-]-[199-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(019) - (12) S.1. : trip diaries : press badges : B : Canada : 1 red

Title: (12) S.1. : trip diaries : press badges : B : Canada : 1 red

Reference code: 2016-043/002(019)

Date: 1977, [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of press badges, and newspaper, pools for coverage index, and program for Panama Canal Treaty signing.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(020) - (12) S.1. : trip diaries : press badges

Title: (12) S.1. : trip diaries : press badges

Title [parallel]: (12) S.1. : trip diaries : press badges: [notebook]

Reference code: 2016-043/002(020)

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains notebook.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(021) - (12) S.1. : trip diaries : press badges

Title: (12) S.1. : trip diaries : press badges

Title [parallel]: (12) S.1. : trip diaries : press badges: [address book]

Reference code: 2016-043/002(021)

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains address book.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(022) - (1) S.1. : trip diaries : Alberta, 1984?

Title: (1) S.1. : trip diaries : Alberta, 1984?

Reference code: 2016-043/002(022)

Date: [1984?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Alberta (place)
-

File: 2016-043/002(023) - (2) S.1. : trip diaries : Argentina

Title: (2) S.1. : trip diaries : Argentina

Reference code: 2016-043/002(023)

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Argentina (place)
-

File: 2016-043/002(024) - (3) S.1. : trip diaries : Brazil

Title: (3) S.1. : trip diaries : Brazil

Reference code: 2016-043/002(024)

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Brazil (place)
-

File: 2016-043/002(025) - (4) S.1. : trip diaries : B.C. - Alaska

Title: (4) S.1. : trip diaries : B.C. - Alaska

Reference code: 2016-043/002(025)

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - British Columbia (place)
 - Alaska (place)
-

File: 2016-043/002(026) - (5) : S.1. : trip diaries : British government tour

Title: (5) : S.1. : trip diaries : British government tour

Reference code: 2016-043/002(026)

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/003(001) - (6) : S. 1. : trip dairies : Gibraltar

Title: (6) : S. 1. : trip dairies : Gibraltar

Reference code: 2016-043/003(001)

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/003(002) - (7) : S.1. : trip diaries : Helsinki, Finland

Title: (7) : S.1. : trip diaries : Helsinki, Finland

Reference code: 2016-043/003(002)

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
3 photographs : col. ; 12 x 8 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Helsinki (place)
-

File: 2016-043/003(003) - (8) : S.1. : trip diaries : hotel labels + baggage claim checks

Title: (8) : S.1. : trip diaries : hotel labels + baggage claim checks

Reference code: 2016-043/003(003)

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/003(004) - (14) : S.1. : trip diaries : Spain

Title: (14) : S.1. : trip diaries : Spain

Reference code: 2016-043/003(004)

Date: 1971, 1974, 1983, 1988, 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/003(005) - (16) : S.1. : trip diaries : Venezuela

Title: (16) : S.1. : trip diaries : Venezuela

Reference code: 2016-043/003(005)

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Venezuela (place)
-

File: 2016-043/003(006) - (13) : S.1. : trip diaries : Russia

Title: (13) : S.1. : trip diaries : Russia

Reference code: 2016-043/003(006)

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Russia (place)
-

File: 2016-043/003(007) - (17) : S.1. : trip diaries : Washington briefing tour, Cdn Instit. of Intern. Affairs, Washington, D.C.

Title: (17) : S.1. : trip diaries : Washington briefing tour, Cdn Instit. of Intern. Affairs, Washington, D.C.

Title [parallel]: (17) : S.1. : trip diaries : Washington briefing tour, [Canadian Institute] of [Internal] Affairs, Washington, D.C.

Reference code: 2016-043/003(007)

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Washington (place)
-

File: 2016-043/003(008) - (18) : S.1. : trip diaries: West Germany, Belgium, Luxembourg

Title: (18) : S.1. : trip diaries: West Germany, Belgium, Luxembourg

Reference code: 2016-043/003(008)

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Germany (place)

- Belgium (place)
 - Luxembourg (place)
-

File: 2016-043/003(009) - (19) : S.1. : trip diaries : Mid Canada Corridor Conference : Western Arctic

Title: (19) : S.1. : trip diaries : Mid Canada Corridor Conference : Western Arctic

Reference code: 2016-043/003(009)

Date: Nov. 1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/003(010) - (10) : S.1. : trip diaries : Miami

Title: (10) : S.1. : trip diaries : Miami

Reference code: 2016-043/003(010)

Date: 1975, 1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Miami (place)
-

File: 2016-043/003(011) - (12) : S.1. : trip diaries : press badges + passes

Title: (12) : S.1. : trip diaries : press badges + passes

Reference code: 2016-043/003(011)

Date: 1973-2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
5 objects : buttons

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/003(012) - Slides - Lisner lecture : Halifax

Title: Slides - Lisner lecture : Halifax

Reference code: 2016-043/003(012)

Date: 21 June 2002 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Halifax (place)
-

File: 2016-043/004(001) - (9) : S.1. : trip diaries : Japan, 1963 : A : Nov - Dec 1963

Title: (9) : S.1. : trip diaries : Japan, 1963 : A : Nov - Dec 1963

Reference code: 2016-043/004(001)

Date: Nov.-Dec. 1963 (date of creation)

Physical description: 41 photographs : b&w and col. ; 10.5 x 15 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/004(002) - (9) : S.1. : trip diaries : Japan, 1963 : B : Nov - Dec 1963

Title: (9) : S.1. : trip diaries : Japan, 1963 : B : Nov - Dec 1963

Reference code: 2016-043/004(002)

Date: Nov.-Dec. 1963 (date of creation)

Physical description: 46 photographs : b&w and col. ; 10.5 x 15 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/004(003) - (9) : S.1. : trip diaries : Japan, 1963

Title: (9) : S.1. : trip diaries : Japan, 1963

Reference code: 2016-043/004(003)

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
2 photographs : b&w ; 12 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/004(004) - MISC : articles : correspondence : 60's-90's : photographs

Title: MISC : articles : correspondence : 60's-90's : photographs

Reference code: 2016-043/004(004)

Date: 1954-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings (written by Harbon and others), notes, and photographs.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
7 photographs : b&w ; 22 x 36 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prince Phillip (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/004(005) - Couching Institute on Public Affairs

Title: Couching Institute on Public Affairs

Reference code: 2016-043/004(005)

Date: 1991-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains promotional material, memorabilia, correspondence, and conference proceedings.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/004(006) - Journalism : Canada : 1960s-90's : Thomson, Maclean's, Chicago Sun Times, New York Times, Christian Science Monitor, Barrons, Cleveland

Title: Journalism : Canada : 1960s-90's : Thomson, Maclean's, Chicago Sun Times, New York Times, Christian Science Monitor, Barrons, Cleveland

Reference code: 2016-043/004(006)

Date: 1964-2008 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence, and published and unpublished articles by Harbron.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/004(007) - Cleveland Plain Dealer : carbon copies of published columns 1972-74

Title: Cleveland Plain Dealer : carbon copies of published columns 1972-74

Reference code: 2016-043/004(007)

Date: [197-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/004(008) - Op-ed columns on US-Canada relations in selected U.S. newspapers

Title: Op-ed columns on US-Canada relations in selected U.S. newspapers

Reference code: 2016-043/004(008)

Date: 23-25 April 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Toronto Telegram
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/004(009) - Original Toronto Telegram articles on Canada : Trudeau Quebec politics policy

Title: Original Toronto Telegram articles on Canada : Trudeau Quebec politics policy

Reference code: 2016-043/004(009)

Date: 1965-1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

1 photograph : 12 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Toronto Telegram
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**File: 2016-043/004(010) - Duplicates other than Toronto Telegram 1960s :
Duplicates 1980s-90s**

Title: Duplicates other than Toronto Telegram 1960s : Duplicates 1980s-90s

Reference code: 2016-043/004(010)

Date: 1961-1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/004(011) - Duplicates other than Toronto Telegram 1970s

Title: Duplicates other than Toronto Telegram 1970s

Reference code: 2016-043/004(011)

Date: 1972-1979, 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/004(012) - Miami Herald : not used (written on spec) : 1980s

Title: Miami Herald : not used (written on spec) : 1980s

Reference code: 2016-043/004(012)

Date: 1980-1985, 1992 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/004(013) - Miami Herald : not used (written on spec) : 1970s

Title: Miami Herald : not used (written on spec) : 1970s

Reference code: 2016-043/004(013)

Date: 1973-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/004(014) - Navy : Duplicates : naval and defence : my articles (1) : index for Battle of Britain by Deighton + Hastings

Title: Navy : Duplicates : naval and defence : my articles (1) : index for Battle of Britain by Deighton + Hastings

Reference code: 2016-043/004(014)

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/004(015) - Navy : Duplicates : naval and defence : my articles (1) : photos

Title: Navy : Duplicates : naval and defence : my articles (1) : photos

Reference code: 2016-043/004(015)

Date: [191-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/004(016) - Navy : Duplicates : naval and defence : my articles (1) : 50's : Battle of Britain

Title: Navy : Duplicates : naval and defence : my articles (1) : 50's : Battle of Britain

Reference code: 2016-043/004(016)

Date: 1957-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains articles written by journalists other than Harbron.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/004(017) - Navy : Duplicates : naval and defence : my articles (1)

Title: Navy : Duplicates : naval and defence : my articles (1)

Reference code: 2016-043/004(017)

Date: 1951-1959 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/005(001) - Navy : Duplicates : naval and defence : my articles (2) : 60's

Title: Navy : Duplicates : naval and defence : my articles (2) : 60's

Reference code: 2016-043/005(001)

Date: 1960-1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains articles written by Harbron and a book proposal on Avro titled "There never was an arrow" .

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/005(002) - Navy : Duplicates : naval and defence : my articles (2) : 70's

Title: Navy : Duplicates : naval and defence : my articles (2) : 70's

Reference code: 2016-043/005(002)

Date: 1970-1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/005(003) - Navy : Duplicates : naval and defence : my articles (4) : 80s

Title: Navy : Duplicates : naval and defence : my articles (4) : 80s

Reference code: 2016-043/005(003)

Date: 1978-1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/005(004) - Navy : Naval history

Title: Navy : Naval history

Reference code: 2016-043/005(004)

Date: [194-]-2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
19 photographs : col. and b&w ; 20 x 25 cm or smaller
5 photographs : slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/005(005) - Navy : Correspondence articles on Austria-Hungary

Title: Navy : Correspondence articles on Austria-Hungary

Reference code: 2016-043/005(005)

Date: 1992-1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Austria-Hungary (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(006) - Navy : Austro-Hungarian Research : Navy (1)

Title: Navy : Austro-Hungarian Research : Navy (1)

Reference code: 2016-043/005(006)

Date: 1958-2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

German

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Austria-Hungary (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(007) - Navy : Austro-Hungarian Research : Navy (1) : photos : submarines

Title: Navy : Austro-Hungarian Research : Navy (1) : photos : submarines

Reference code: 2016-043/005(007)

Date: [191-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

18 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm

2 photographs : negatives ; 7.5 x 10 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Submarines (subject)
 - Austria-Hungary (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(008) - Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy (4) : photos : battleships

Title: Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy (4) : photos : battleships

Reference code: 2016-043/005(008)

Date: [191-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 7 photographs : b&w ; 12 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Navy (subject)

- Austria-Hungary (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(009) - Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy (4) : photos : cc's, dd's, tbd's + others

Title: Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy (4) : photos : cc's, dd's, tbd's + others

Title [parallel]: Austro-Hungarian Navy (4) : photos : cc's [battle command cruiser], dd's [destroyer ship], tbd's + others

Reference code: 2016-043/005(009)

Date: [191-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 14 photographs : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Austria-Hungary (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(010) - Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy (4) : photos : admirals

Title: Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy (4) : photos : admirals

Reference code: 2016-043/005(010)

Date: [191-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 7 photographs : b&w ; 30 x 20 cm or smaller
1 photographs : negative ; 7.5 x 10 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Navy (subject)
 - Austria-Hungary (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(011) - Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (1) : Harbron articles

Title: Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (1) : Harbron articles

Reference code: 2016-043/005(011)

Date: 1987-2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(012) - Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (1) : Harbron articles : Scientific American

Title: Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (1) : Harbron articles : Scientific American

Reference code: 2016-043/005(012)

Date: Dec. 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(013) - Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (1) : Harbron articles : ice breakers

Title: Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (1) : Harbron articles : ice breakers

Reference code: 2016-043/005(013)

Date: 1969, 1986-1988, [198-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Ships (subject)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(014) - Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (1) : Harbron articles : correspondence with Minister of National Defense

Title: Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (1) : Harbron articles : correspondence with Minister of National Defense

Reference code: 2016-043/005(014)

Date: 16 June 1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Navy (subject)

- Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(015) - Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (1) : Harbron articles : Datalinks on navy : 1990s

Title: Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (1) : Harbron articles : Datalinks on navy : 1990s

Reference code: 2016-043/005(015)

Date: 1991-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains articles written by journalists other than Harbron in "Strategic Datalink" from the Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(016) - Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (1) : Harbron articles : general : 1990s

Title: Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (1) : Harbron articles : general : 1990s

Reference code: 2016-043/005(016)

Date: 1994-1996, [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research and notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(017) - Navy : History Today article written by Harbron : Franz Josef's forgotten uboats

Title: Navy : History Today article written by Harbron : Franz Josef's forgotten uboats

Reference code: 2016-043/005(017)

Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Josef, Franz (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Submarines (subject)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(018) - Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy

Title: Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy

Title [parallel]: Austro-Hungarian Navy : [book reviews]

Reference code: 2016-043/005(018)

Date: [199-], 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains book reviews on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Austria-Hungary (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(019) - Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy

Title: Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy

Title [parallel]: Austro-Hungarian Navy : [research material]

Reference code: 2016-043/005(019)

Date: [191-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Austria-Hungary (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(020) - Navy : General correspondence

Title: Navy : General correspondence

Title [parallel]: General correspondence : [Austro-Hungarian navy publications and research]

Reference code: 2016-043/005(020)

Date: 1992-1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Austria-Hungary (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(021) - Navy : Diana and Werner : edited press clips

Title: Navy : Diana and Werner : edited press clips

Title [parallel]: Diana and Werner [Hirschmann] : edited press clips

Reference code: 2016-043/005(021)

Date: [194-], 2004-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains material on Werner Hirschamann's book and memories as a Senior Engineer on a German uboat.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - War (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/005(022) - Navy : Canada : Canadian navy (2) : NOAC 1980s : general

Title: Navy : Canada : Canadian navy (2) : NOAC 1980s : general

Title [parallel]: Canada : Canadian navy (2) : NOAC [Naval Officers Association of Canada] 1980s : general

Reference code: 2016-043/005(022)

Date: 1989-1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(023) - Navy : Canada : Canadian navy (2) : research : NOAC : nostalgia items for "BUMPH" : armed forces unification 1967

Title: Navy : Canada : Canadian navy (2) : research : NOAC : nostalgia items for "BUMPH" : armed forces unification 1967

Title [parallel]: Canada : Canadian navy (2) : research : NOAC [Naval Officers Association of Canada] : nostalgia items for "BUMPH" : armed forces unification 1967

Reference code: 2016-043/005(023)

Date: 1963-1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(024) - Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (3) : research : cargo submarines

Title: Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (3) : research : cargo submarines

Reference code: 2016-043/005(024)

Reference code [standard]: * Armed forces

* Navy

Date: 1961-1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Submarines (subject)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(025) - Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (3) : research : 1980s : submarines

Title: Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (3) : research : 1980s : submarines

Reference code: 2016-043/005(025)

Date: 1987-1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Submarines (subject)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(026) - Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (3) : research : 1990s : submarines

Title: Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (3) : research : 1990s : submarines

Reference code: 2016-043/005(026)

Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Submarines (subject)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/005(027) - Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (4) : research : U.S. subs in arctic

Title: Navy : Canada : Canadian Navy (4) : research : U.S. subs in arctic

Title [parallel]: Canada : Canadian Navy (4) : research : U.S. subs [subamarines] in arctic

Reference code: 2016-043/005(027)

Date: 1970-1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Submarines (subject)
 - Canada (place)
 - United States (place)
-

File: 2016-043/006(001) - Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy (2) : Franz Sokol papers : originals

Title: Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy (2) : Franz Sokol papers : originals

Reference code: 2016-043/006(001)

Date: 1902-1919 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

German

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Submarines (subject)
 - Austria-Hungary (place)
-

File: 2016-043/006(002) - Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy (2) : Franz Sokol papers : originals

Title: Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy (2) : Franz Sokol papers : originals

Reference code: 2016-043/006(002)

Date: 1917-1918, [191-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

German

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Navy (subject)
- Submarines (subject)

- Austria-Hungary (place)
-

File: 2016-043/006(003) - Spain : Photos in Spain

Title: Spain : Photos in Spain

Reference code: 2016-043/006(003)

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 photographs : b&w ; 7 x 10 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/006(004) - Spain : Spain articles : 1950s

Title: Spain : Spain articles : 1950s

Reference code: 2016-043/006(004)

Date: 1952-1961 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/006(005) - Spain : Spain articles : unpublished

Title: Spain : Spain articles : unpublished

Reference code: 2016-043/006(005)

Date: 1956-1957, [195-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/006(006) - Spain : 1960s

Title: Spain : 1960s

Reference code: 2016-043/006(006)

Date: 1960-1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/006(007) - Spain : articles : 1970s

Title: Spain : articles : 1970s

Reference code: 2016-043/006(007)

Date: 1973-1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/006(008) - Spain : articles : 1980s

Title: Spain : articles : 1980s

Reference code: 2016-043/006(008)

Date: 1981-1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/006(009) - Spain : articles : 1990s

Title: Spain : articles : 1990s

Reference code: 2016-043/006(009)

Date: 1990-1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/006(010) - Spain : articles : 1954-1998 : 1

Title: Spain : articles : 1954-1998 : 1

Reference code: 2016-043/006(010)

Date: 1952-2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/006(011) - Spain : Isabella : correspondence : Order of Isabella Catolica : Spain 1969-1970

Title: Spain : Isabella : correspondence : Order of Isabella Catolica : Spain 1969-1970

Reference code: 2016-043/006(011)

Date: 1959-1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/006(012) - Spain : "The Spanish Ship of the Line" : research data from Scientific American letters-to-editor : Dec 1984-Aug 1985 : reader's letters

Title: Spain : "The Spanish Ship of the Line" : research data from Scientific American letters-to-editor : Dec 1984-Aug 1985 : reader's letters

Reference code: 2016-043/006(012)

Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/006(013) - Spain : Correspondence : proposal to print articles in Spanish newspaper El Pais

Title: Spain : Correspondence : proposal to print articles in Spanish newspaper El Pais

Reference code: 2016-043/006(013)

Date: 22 Feb. 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/006(014) - Spain : Articles : death of Vice-Admiral Cristobal Colon de Caravajal

Title: Spain : Articles : death of Vice-Admiral Cristobal Colon de Caravajal

Reference code: 2016-043/006(014)

Date: 1986, 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/006(015) - Spain : Spain again at the crossroads/Harbron

Title: Spain : Spain again at the crossroads/Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/006(015)

Date: [199-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/006(016) - Spain : Spain book : Franco photos

Title: Spain : Spain book : Franco photos

Reference code: 2016-043/006(016)

Date: [194-]-[195-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
36 photographs : b&w and col. ; 20 x 25 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Francisco, Franco (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/006(017) - Spain : Spain book : Franco photos : navy

Title: Spain : Spain book : Franco photos : navy

Reference code: 2016-043/006(017)

Date: 1949, 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
10 photographs : b&w and col. ; 20 x 25 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Francisco, Franco (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/007(001) - Latin America : Series 5 : File 1 : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (1) : Argentina

Title: Latin America : Series 5 : File 1 : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (1) : Argentina

Reference code: 2016-043/007(001)

Date: 1960-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published and unpublished articles pertaining to Argentina.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
 - Argentina (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(002) - Latin America : Series 5 : File 1 : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (1) : BrazilTitle: Latin America : Series 5 : File 1 : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (1) : BrazilReference code: 2016-043/007(002)Date: 1964-1982 (date of creation)Scope and content: File contains published articles about Brazil.Physical description: 1 folder of textual recordsLanguage of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
 - Brazil (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(003) - Latin America : Series 5 : File 1 : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (1) : book reviews on L.A.MTitle: Latin America : Series 5 : File 1 : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (1) : book reviews on L.A.MTitle [parallel]: Series 5 : File 1 : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (1) : book reviews on L.A.M [Latin America]

Reference code: 2016-043/007(003)

Date: 1963-[1973?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published reviews of books on Latin America.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(004) - Latin America : Series 5 : File 1 : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (1) : Cuba book reviews

Title: Latin America : Series 5 : File 1 : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (1) : Cuba book reviews

Reference code: 2016-043/007(004)

Date: 1963-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published reviews of books on Cuba.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(005) - Latin America : Series 5 : File 1 : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (1) : Central America

Title: Latin America : Series 5 : File 1 : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (1) : Central America

Reference code: 2016-043/007(005)

Date: 1967-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published reviews of books on Central America.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
 - Central America (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(006) - Latin America : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (2) : Cuba

Title: Latin America : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (2) : Cuba

Reference code: 2016-043/007(006)

Date: 1955-1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published and unpublished articles about Cuba.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(007) - Latin America : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (2) : Cuba

Title: Latin America : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (2) : Cuba

Reference code: 2016-043/007(007)

Date: 1969-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published articles about Cuba.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(008) - Latin America : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (2) : Cuba

Title: Latin America : Duplicates : Latin America : my articles (2) : Cuba

Reference code: 2016-043/007(008)

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published articles about Cuba.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Latin America (place)

- Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(009) - Latin America : S. 5 (4) : duplicates : Latin America : my articles (5) : Latin America general : 60's

Title: Latin America : S. 5 (4) : duplicates : Latin America : my articles (5) : Latin America general : 60's

Reference code: 2016-043/007(009)

Date: 1959-1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published articles about Latin America and conference presentations.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(010) - Latin America : S. 5 (4) : duplicates : Latin America : my articles (5) : Latin America general : 70's

Title: Latin America : S. 5 (4) : duplicates : Latin America : my articles (5) : Latin America general : 70's

Reference code: 2016-043/007(010)

Date: 1968-1984, 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published and unpublished articles about Latin America, a transcript of an interview with His Excellency, Eduardo Fred Montalva, President of the Republic (of Chile) Santiago, Chile from 28 August 1970, and a conference presentation on 19 September 1972 titled "Canada and Latin America".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(011) - Latin America : S. 5 (4) : duplicates : Latin America : my articles (5) : Latin America general : Jamaica

Title: Latin America : S. 5 (4) : duplicates : Latin America : my articles (5) : Latin America general : Jamaica

Reference code: 2016-043/007(011)

Date: 1968-1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published articles about Jamaica.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(012) - Latin America : S. 5 (4) : duplicates : Latin America : my articles (5) : Latin America general : Mexico

Title: Latin America : S. 5 (4) : duplicates : Latin America : my articles (5) : Latin America general : Mexico

Reference code: 2016-043/007(012)

Date: 1953-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published and unpublished articles about Mexico. Also includes speech delivered at the Canadian Manufacturers' Association in 1984 and a bibliography of books and publications on Mexico in the disciplines of political science, economics, international law, industry and finance, labour relations and culture held by the Canadian Institute of International Affairs and by the co-chairs.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

French

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
 - Mexico (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(013) - Latin America : Dominican Republic

Title: Latin America : Dominican Republic

Reference code: 2016-043/007(013)

Date: 1965-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published and unpublished articles about the Dominican Republic. Also includes transcript of interview with Dr. Juan Boch.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
 - Dominican Republic (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(014) - Latin America : Canada : foreign policy and Latin America : development

Title: Latin America : Canada : foreign policy and Latin America : development

Reference code: 2016-043/007(014)

Date: 1963-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published articles about Canadian foreign policy in Latin America and development.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(015) - Latin America : duplicates : my articles : O.A.S.

Title: Latin America : duplicates : my articles : O.A.S.

Title [parallel]: Latin America : duplicates : my articles : O.A.S. [Organization of American States]

Reference code: 2016-043/007(015)

Date: 1963-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published articles about the Organization of American States.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(016) - Latin America : duplicates : my articles : Panama

Title: Latin America : duplicates : my articles : Panama

Reference code: 2016-043/007(016)

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published articles about Panama.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(017) - Latin America : duplicates : my articles : press

Title: Latin America : duplicates : my articles : press

Reference code: 2016-043/007(017)

Date: 1962-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains academic articles and conference presentations about the media and journalism in Latin America.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(018) - Latin America : duplicates : my articles : Puerto Rico

Title: Latin America : duplicates : my articles : Puerto Rico

Reference code: 2016-043/007(018)

Date: 1965, 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published articles about Puerto Rico.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
 - Puerto Rico (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(019) - Latin America : duplicates : my articles : urban guerillas

Title: Latin America : duplicates : my articles : urban guerillas

Reference code: 2016-043/007(019)

Date: 1968-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains published articles linking urban guerilla tactics in Latin America and Quebec separatists.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
 - Quebec (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(020) - Latin America : duplicates : my articles : Venezuela

Title: Latin America : duplicates : my articles : Venezuela

Reference code: 2016-043/007(020)

Date: 1962-1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
 - Venezeula (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(021) - Spain : articles on relations with Latin America and post-Castro Cuba

Title: Spain : articles on relations with Latin America and post-Castro Cuba

Reference code: 2016-043/007(021)

Date: 1994, [1991-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Latin America (place)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(022) - Spain : transcripts of interviews conducted in Spain 1967 by Harbron : Spanish industry, economy, trade, and Gibraltar

Title: Spain : transcripts of interviews conducted in Spain 1967 by Harbron : Spanish industry, economy, trade, and Gibraltar

Reference code: 2016-043/007(022)

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

**File: 2016-043/007(023) - Spain : Harbron journalism : 1950's-1990's :
correspondence for articles**

Title: Spain : Harbron journalism : 1950's-1990's : correspondence for articles

Reference code: 2016-043/007(023)

Date: 1954-1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(024) - Spain : Franco era cabinet ministers : correspondence

Title: Spain : Franco era cabinet ministers : correspondence

Reference code: 2016-043/007(024)

Date: 1947-1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm

Language of the material:

English
Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(025) - Spain : Franco era cabinet ministers : correspondence : photos

Title: Spain : Franco era cabinet ministers : correspondence : photos

Reference code: 2016-043/007(025)

Date: 1937-1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
5 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm

Language of the material:

English
Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(026) - Spain : U.S. Policy documents on Spain

Title: Spain : U.S. Policy documents on Spain

Reference code: 2016-043/007(026)

Date: 1953-1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(027) - Spain : The government of Franco-Spain, Spain on Western defence

Title: Spain : The government of Franco-Spain, Spain on Western defence

Reference code: 2016-043/007(027)

Date: 1948-1953 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(028) - Spain : From: Rafael Calvo Serer : Madrid, Jan. 1971 (unpublished as of that date) : Franco-Spain

Title: Spain : From: Rafael Calvo Serer : Madrid, Jan. 1971 (unpublished as of that date) : Franco-Spain

Reference code: 2016-043/007(028)

Date: [1970?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(029) - Spain : Spain, an overview ; Market Profile

Title: Spain : Spain, an overview ; Market Profile

Reference code: 2016-043/007(029)

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/007(030) - Spain : State dinner : King and Queen of Spain

Title: Spain : State dinner : King and Queen of Spain

Reference code: 2016-043/007(030)

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains address by the king at the state dinner given in Ottawa by the Governor General of Canada and seating chart.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(001) - Spain : Index : individuals : research notesTitle: Spain : Index : individuals : research notesReference code: 2016-043/008(001)Date: [196-?] (date of creation)Scope and content: File contains Harborn's research index which records references to individuals of interest in books.Physical description: 1 folder of textual recordsLanguage of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(002) - Spain : Differences : Spain and Latin American Vocabularies : 1983, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1990 visitsTitle: Spain : Differences : Spain and Latin American Vocabularies : 1983, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1990 visitsReference code: 2016-043/008(002)Date: 1983, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1990 (date of creation)Physical description: 1 folder of textual recordsLanguage of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(003) - Spain index : individuals : A

Title: Spain index : individuals : A

Reference code: 2016-043/008(003)

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(004) - Spain index : individuals : B-C

Title: Spain index : individuals : B-C

Reference code: 2016-043/008(004)

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(005) - Spain index : individuals : D-F

Title: Spain index : individuals : D-F

Reference code: 2016-043/008(005)

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(006) - Spain index : individuals : G-I

Title: Spain index : individuals : G-I

Reference code: 2016-043/008(006)

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(007) - Spain index : individuals : J-K

Title: Spain index : individuals : J-K

Reference code: 2016-043/008(007)

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(008) - Spain index : individuals : M-O

Title: Spain index : individuals : M-O

Reference code: 2016-043/008(008)

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(009) - Spain index : individuals : P-R

Title: Spain index : individuals : P-R

Reference code: 2016-043/008(009)

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(010) - Spain index : individuals : S

Title: Spain index : individuals : S

Reference code: 2016-043/008(010)

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(011) - Spain index : individuals : T-Z

Title: Spain index : individuals : T-Z

Reference code: 2016-043/008(011)

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(012) - Spain : 1930s : original clippings : Spanish Civil War : collected by Harbron as a boy

Title: Spain : 1930s : original clippings : Spanish Civil War : collected by Harbron as a boy

Reference code: 2016-043/008(012)

Date: [193-], 1936-1938 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains clippings from magazines on the Spanish Civil War with a focus on the navy and particularly the sinking of the Balears

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(013) - Spain : 1930s : original clippings : Spanish Civil War : collected by Harbron as a boy

Title: Spain : 1930s : original clippings : Spanish Civil War : collected by Harbron as a boy

Reference code: 2016-043/008(013)

Date: 1936-1938 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains clippings from magazines on the Spanish Civil War with a focus on the navy.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(014) - Spain : 1930s : original clippings : Spanish Civil War : collected by Harbron as a boy

Title: Spain : 1930s : original clippings : Spanish Civil War : collected by Harbron as a boy

Reference code: 2016-043/008(014)

Date: 1936-1937 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains clippings from magazines on the Spanish Civil War with a focus on the navy.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(015) - Spain : 1930s : original clippings : Spanish Civil War : collected by Harbron as a boy

Title: Spain : 1930s : original clippings : Spanish Civil War : collected by Harbron as a boy

Reference code: 2016-043/008(015)

Date: 1936-1939 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains clippings from magazines on the Spanish Civil War with a focus on the navy.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(016) - Cuba : (Mar. 1975)

Title: Cuba : (Mar. 1975)

Reference code: 2016-043/008(016)

Date: Mar. 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains images of an urban setting and possibly a school.

Physical description: 21 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm or smaller
12 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/008(017) - Report on Cuba. : Findings and recommendations of an economic and technical mission organized by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development in collaboration with the Government of Cuba in 1950

Title: Report on Cuba. : Findings and recommendations of an economic and technical mission organized by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development in collaboration with the Government of Cuba in 1950

Reference code: 2016-043/008(017)

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photocopied document, produced by the International Bank for Reconstruction and development, with notes by John Harbron.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(015) - Cuba : Latin-American Spanish and Brazilian-Portuguese words and quotations of Central and South America

Title: Cuba : Latin-American Spanish and Brazilian-Portuguese words and quotations of Central and South America

Reference code: 2016-043/009(015)

Date: 1944 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(016) - Cuba : Spanish cultural and political influences in Latin American from 1936 to 1946

Title: Cuba : Spanish cultural and political influences in Latin American from 1936 to 1946

Reference code: 2016-043/009(016)

Date: 1948 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contain John Harbron's MA thesis.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Latin America (place)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(017) - Cuba : Pre-Castro merchant fleet: 1950s

Title: Cuba : Pre-Castro merchant fleet: 1950s

Reference code: 2016-043/009(017)

Date: 1952-1959 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Boats (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(018) - Cuba : Cuban shipping : fishing vessels : photos

Title: Cuba : Cuban shipping : fishing vessels : photos

Reference code: 2016-043/009(018)

Date: 1976-1981, [195-?]-[200-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
6 photographs : b&w ; 30 x 35 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Shipping (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(019) - Cuba : Cuban shipping : 1960s

Title: Cuba : Cuban shipping : 1960s

Reference code: 2016-043/009(019)

Date: 1961-1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings and publications on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Shipping (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(020) - Cuba : Cuban shipping : fisheries : 1960s

Title: Cuba : Cuban shipping : fisheries : 1960s

Reference code: 2016-043/009(020)

Date: 1963-1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings and publications on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Shipping (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(021) - Cuba : Cuban shipping : 1970s

Title: Cuba : Cuban shipping : 1970s

Reference code: 2016-043/009(021)

Date: 1971-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains notes, submitted articles, and newspaper clippings on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Shipping (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(022) - Cuba : Cuban shipping : fisheries : 1970-1990

Title: Cuba : Cuban shipping : fisheries : 1970-1990

Reference code: 2016-043/009(022)

Date: 1963-1981, [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence, notes, submitted articles, and newspaper clippings on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Shipping (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(023) - Cuba : Cuban shipping : 1980s

Title: Cuba : Cuban shipping : 1980s

Reference code: 2016-043/009(023)

Date: 1980-1981, [198-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence, newspaper clippings, and publications on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Shipping (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(024) - Cuba : Cuban shipping : fishing

Title: Cuba : Cuban shipping : fishing

Reference code: 2016-043/009(024)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains notes from book titled "Soviet Seapower in Caribbean".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Shipping (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(025) - Cuba : Cuban shipping : merchant navy : Cuba's Maritime Outreach

Title: Cuba : Cuban shipping : merchant navy : Cuba's Maritime Outreach

Reference code: 2016-043/009(025)

Date: [1978?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains draft of article with annotations.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(026) - Cuba : Cuban shipping : merchant navy

Title: Cuba : Cuban shipping : merchant navy

Reference code: 2016-043/009(026)

Date: 1978-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(027) - Cuba : Castro in the Americas/Harbron

Title: Cuba : Castro in the Americas/Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/009(027)

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains publication by John Harbron published by the Canadian Institute of International Affairs.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(028) - Cuba : International Journal : Canadian Institute of International Affairs

Title: Cuba : International Journal : Canadian Institute of International Affairs

Reference code: 2016-043/009(028)

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains journal which includes a review article titled "Cuba: Bibliography of a Revolution" written by John Harbron.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(029) - Cuba : Cuban Merchant Fleet

Title: Cuba : Cuban Merchant Fleet

Reference code: 2016-043/009(029)

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research notes on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Boats (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/009(030) - Cuba : Spain and Cuba : Cargo ships : Fish trawlers

Title: Cuba : Spain and Cuba : Cargo ships : Fish trawlers

Reference code: 2016-043/009(030)

Date: 1968-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains notes and newspaper clippings on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Boats (subject)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(001) - Cuba : Correspondence from Jim Hampton, Miami Herald editor

Title: Cuba : Correspondence from Jim Hampton, Miami Herald editor

Reference code: 2016-043/010(001)

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(002) - Cuba : Picardia Cubana (del imperio y revolucionaria)

Title: Cuba : Picardia Cubana (del imperio y revolucionaria)

Title [parallel]: Picardia Cubana (del imperio y reolucionaria) [Cunning Cuba (of the empire and revolution)]

Reference code: 2016-043/010(002)

Date: [195-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains handwritten guide translating Cuban sayings into English.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(003) - Cuba : Cuban relations : seminar, conference material

Title: Cuba : Cuban relations : seminar, conference material

Reference code: 2016-043/010(003)

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains seminar and conference program, transcription of interview with John Harbron, and paper written by another academic.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(004) - Cuba : From strategic arm to arms-length : Winding down soviet military and intelligence activities in Canada

Title: Cuba : From strategic arm to arms-length : Winding down soviet military and intelligence activities in Canada

Reference code: 2016-043/010(004)

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains paper written by John Harbron for the Third Colloquium on Soviet Military-Political Events.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Soviet Union (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(005) - Cuba : The Cuban identity in the Americas : Some parallel values in the exile and revolutionary societies

Title: Cuba : The Cuban identity in the Americas : Some parallel values in the exile and revolutionary societies

Reference code: 2016-043/010(005)

Date: [198-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains papers written by John Harbron.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(006) - Cuba : Canadian and Cuban trade policies

Title: Cuba : Canadian and Cuban trade policies

Reference code: 2016-043/010(006)

Date: 1995, 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(007) - Cuba : Photo : Castro and John Harbron

Title: Cuba : Photo : Castro and John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/010(007)

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Castro, Fidel (subject)
- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(008) - Cuba : Publications on living conditions in Cuba

Title: Cuba : Publications on living conditions in Cuba

Reference code: 2016-043/010(008)

Date: 1992-1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(009) - Cuba : Journalism in Canada

Title: Cuba : Journalism in Canada

Reference code: 2016-043/010(009)

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains paper written by John Harbron for the Institute of Interamerican Studies and the institute of Cuban Studies at the University of Miami.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(010) - Cuba : Canadian-Cuban relations research notes

Title: Cuba : Canadian-Cuban relations research notes

Reference code: 2016-043/010(010)

Date: 1991, [199-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Canada (place)
-

**File: 2016-043/010(011) - Cuba : Selected articles on Canada and Cuba, 1960-1995/
Harbron**

Title: Cuba : Selected articles on Canada and Cuba, 1960-1995/Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/010(011)

Date: [1995?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains a document which compiled selected documents on Canada and Cuba written by John Harbron.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(012) - Cuba : Cuban relations with Canada and North America

Title: Cuba : Cuban relations with Canada and North America

Reference code: 2016-043/010(012)

Date: 1956, 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(013) - Cuba: (5) Castro, Fidel

Title: Cuba: (5) Castro, Fidel

Reference code: 2016-043/010(013)

Date: Mar. 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photo of Harbron with Fidel Castro at Canadian Embassy in Havana during the March 1975 official Canadian Trade Mission of Alastair Gillespie to Cuba.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(014) - Cuba : (9) Cuban embassy

Title: Cuba : (9) Cuban embassy

Reference code: 2016-043/010(014)

Date: 1970, 1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(015) - Cuba : Correspondence

Title: Cuba : Correspondence

Reference code: 2016-043/010(015)

Date: 1973, 1989-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains personal correspondence not necessarily related to the subject of Cuba.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
3 photographs : b&w and col. ; 12 x 18 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(016) - Cuba : newspaper clippings

Title: Cuba : newspaper clippings

Reference code: 2016-043/010(016)

Date: 1865, [196-], 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings that contain portrayals of Cuba in the media and an organization chart of the Cuban government.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(017) - Cuba : Spanish empire

Title: Cuba : Spanish empire

Reference code: 2016-043/010(017)

Date: [200-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(018) - Cuba : photos

Title: Cuba : photos

Reference code: 2016-043/010(018)

Date: 1956-1958, [196-]-[197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File includes photographs related to the subject of Cuba and a caricature of John Harbron.

Physical description: 11 photographs : b&w ; 23 x 31 cm or smaller
6 photographs : b&w negatives ; 13 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(019) - Cuba : Pre-Post Castro fotos

Title: Cuba : Pre-Post Castro fotos

Title [parallel]: Cuba : Pre-Post Castro fotos [photos]

Reference code: 2016-043/010(019)

Date: 1957-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photographs, visuals (including charts and diagrams), newspaper/magazine clippings, and article "Honcada : Point of Deature" by Ana Maria Ruiz of the Prensa Latina Feature Service.

Physical description: 28 photographs : slides : 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Castro, Fidel (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(020) - Cuba : Spain and Cuba : Franco era : 1959-1975

Title: Cuba : Spain and Cuba : Franco era : 1959-1975

Reference code: 2016-043/010(020)

Date: 1955-1968, 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings including articles written by John Harbron.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(021) - Cuba : research

Title: Cuba : research

Reference code: 2016-043/010(021)

Date: [197-?], 1981, 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains two excerpts of interview transcripts with Sr. Francisco Quijada, a Cuban bibliography research notes, and correspondence regarding research on the Cuban community in Miami and Cuban-Canadian trading relations.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Venezuela (place)
 - Miami (place)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(022) - Cuba : Miami Herald : 1947-1999 : John (5) : the Castro interview in Havana

Title: Cuba : Miami Herald : 1947-1999 : John (5) : the Castro interview in Havana

Reference code: 2016-043/010(022)

Date: Mar. 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper articles written John Harbron based on interview with Fidel Castro in March 1975.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Castro, Fidel (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(023) - Cuba : Miami Herald : 1974-1999 : John (5)

Title: Cuba : Miami Herald : 1974-1999 : John (5)

Reference code: 2016-043/010(023)

Date: 1974-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper articles about Cuba written John Harbron for the Miami Herald.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(024) - Cuba: Globe and Mail

Title: Cuba: Globe and Mail

Reference code: 2016-043/010(024)

Date: 1970, 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper articles not written by John Harbron about FLQ leaders flying to Cuba and a reprint of 1959's front page about the Cuban Revolution's end.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(025) - Cuba : duplicates : Latin America (5) : my articles

Title: Cuba : duplicates : Latin America (5) : my articles

Reference code: 2016-043/010(025)

Date: 1959-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper articles written by John Harbron on the subject, an index of the origin and payment for his articles in 1959, and his presentation "the Cuban identity in the Americas : some parallel values in the exile and revolutionary societies" at the 1980 "Latin American Prospects for the '80s" conference at Carleton University.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English
Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
 - Latin America (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(026) - Cuba : (14) Ordonez y Montalvo, Jose A. Garcia : Spanish Cuba

Title: Cuba : (14) Ordonez y Montalvo, Jose A. Garcia : Spanish Cuba

Reference code: 2016-043/010(026)

Date: 1967, 1993-1994, 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence where Jose A. Garcia Ordonez y Montalvo comments and corrects John Harbron's articles on Cuba. Also contains publications on Cuban history, particularly the Spanish colonial system.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : b&w ; 7 x 10 cm

Language of the material:

English
Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(027) - Cuba : (14) Ordonez y Montalvo, Jose A. Garcia : Exiles

Title: Cuba : (14) Ordonez y Montalvo, Jose A. Garcia : Exiles

Reference code: 2016-043/010(027)

Date: 1989, 1995-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings on subject and communiques including a special report titled "Cuban Update: Aftermath of a Purge" published by the Cuban American National Foundation about the roundtable discussion to assess the implications of the arrest and execution of Cuban General Arnaldo Ochoa and the purge of government and military officials.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(028) - Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo : correspondence : 1966-2007 : article on Cuba and background on Miami Herald column

Title: Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo : correspondence : 1966-2007 : article on Cuba and background on Miami Herald column

Reference code: 2016-043/010(028)

Date: 1993-1994, [199-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains background information on the Jose Ordonez column and correspondence form Jose Ordonez correcting information in John Harbron's article.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(029) - Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo : correspondence : 1966-2007 : 1960s, 1970s

Title: Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo : correspondence : 1966-2007 : 1960s, 1970s

Reference code: 2016-043/010(029)

Date: 1966-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(030) - Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo : correspondence : 1966-2007 : 1980s

Title: Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo : correspondence : 1966-2007 : 1980s

Reference code: 2016-043/010(030)

Date: 1981-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence with Jose Ordonez and includes photocopied literature on historical families of Cuba with annotations of connections to the Ordonez family.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(031) - Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo correspondence : 1966-2007 : 1990s

Title: Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo correspondence : 1966-2007 : 1990s

Reference code: 2016-043/010(031)

Date: 1992-2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(032) - Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo correspondence : 1966-2007 : 2000s

Title: Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo correspondence : 1966-2007 : 2000s

Reference code: 2016-043/010(032)

Date: 2001-2005 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(033) - Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo correspondence : 1966-2007

Title: Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo correspondence : 1966-2007

Reference code: 2016-043/010(033)

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains notes about Cuban exiles as a demographic.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/010(034) - Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo correspondence : 1966-2007 : the Cuban Identity in the Americas : some parallel values in exile and revolutionary societies

Title: Cuba : Jose AG Ordonez y Montalvo correspondence : 1966-2007 : the Cuban Identity in the Americas : some parallel values in exile and revolutionary societies

Reference code: 2016-043/010(034)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains academic article written by John Harbron on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/024(001) - Century 1867 1967 : the Canadian Saga

Title: Century 1867 1967 : the Canadian Saga

Reference code: 2016-043/024(001)

Date: 13 Feb. 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains publication in english and french with John Harbron's article "C.D.". Also contains correspondence regarding publication and research material such as newspaper clippings.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

French

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/024(002) - Scrapbooks : Toronto Telegram publications

Title: Scrapbooks : Toronto Telegram publications

Reference code: 2016-043/024(002)

Date: 1957-1969 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains two scrapbooks of John D. Harbron's articles published in the Toronto Telegram.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

Item: 2016-043/026(003) - Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy (2) : Sokol papers

Title: Navy : Austro-Hungarian Navy (2) : Sokol papers

Reference code: 2016-043/026(003)

Date: [n.d.] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains notebook pertaining to

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

German

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

Item: 2016-043/026(005) - Orden de Isabel la Catolica

Title: Orden de Isabel la Catolica

Reference code: 2016-043/026(005)

Date: 7 May 1966 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

Series: S00559 - John D. Harbron's research and resources about Cuba and Latin America

Title: John D. Harbron's research and resources about Cuba and Latin America

Reference code: S00559

Date: 1933-2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This series contains John D. Harbron's research and resources, including notes, reports, essays, various publications and newspaper clippings, covering topics related to Cuba and Latin America. Harbron's files concentrate on various aspects and the affairs relating to pre-revolutionary Cuba, revolutionary Cuba, and post-revolutionary Cuba, and Latin America. There are several files with research on Canada-Cuba and Canada-Latin America relations. The files in this series also contain correspondence, photographs, items from a trade development mission to Cuba, and information on Cuban exiles and armed forces, and Latin America's military forces.

Physical description: 1.6 m of textual records

40 photographs

3 objects : pennants and flag

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement: This series has maintained the order in which it was arranged at time of accrual.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Object (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/011(001) - Pre-revolution Cuba : note by John D. Harbron

Title: Pre-revolution Cuba : note by John D. Harbron

Reference code: 2010-024/011(001)

Date: [ca. 2000] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/011(002) - Pre-revolution Cuban social classes, 1900-1959

Title: Pre-revolution Cuban social classes, 1900-1959

Reference code: 2010-024/011(002)

Date: [Photocopied 196-?]-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Includes some newspaper clippings and notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: 1 of 2

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/011(003) - Pre-revolution Cuban social classes, 1900-1959

Title: Pre-revolution Cuban social classes, 1900-1959

Reference code: 2010-024/011(003)

Date: [Photocopied 196-?]-[19--?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Includes notes and news clippings (originals).

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: 2 of 2

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/011(004) - Pre-revolution Cuban society, to 1959 : index cards with notes

Title: Pre-revolution Cuban society, to 1959 : index cards with notes

Reference code: 2010-024/011(004)

Date: [ca. 1976?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/011(005) - Bibliography : Cuban middle class, 1940-1958

Title: Bibliography : Cuban middle class, 1940-1958

Reference code: 2010-024/011(005)

Date: Mar. 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/011(006) - Correspondence : received from Miyares familu

Title: Correspondence : received from Miyares familu

Reference code: 2010-024/011(006)

Date: 1978-1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/011(007) - Institute for Cuban and Cuban-American studies : annual report 2004, notes and news clipping

Title: Institute for Cuban and Cuban-American studies : annual report 2004, notes and news clipping

Reference code: 2010-024/011(007)

Date: 2003-2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/011(008) - Ministerial trade development mission to Cuba

Title: Ministerial trade development mission to Cuba

Reference code: 2010-024/011(008)

Date: Mar. 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/011(009) - Revolutionary Cuba : note by John D. Harbron

Title: Revolutionary Cuba : note by John D. Harbron

Reference code: 2010-024/011(009)

Date: [ca. 2000] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/011(010) - Revolutionary Cuba : information : essays and publications

Title: Revolutionary Cuba : information : essays and publications

Reference code: 2010-024/011(010)

Date: 1962-1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: 1 of 2

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/011(011) - Revolutionary Cuba : pamphlets

Title: Revolutionary Cuba : pamphlets

Reference code: 2010-024/011(011)

Date: 1959-1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement: Note: Pamphlets have been removed from folder and accessible through Special Collections.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/011(012) - Revolutionary Cuba, 1959-1980 : note by John D. Harbron

Title: Revolutionary Cuba, 1959-1980 : note by John D. Harbron

Reference code: 2010-024/011(012)

Date: [ca. 2000] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/011(013) - Revolutionary Cuba : information : essays, publications, reports, presentations and news clippings

Title: Revolutionary Cuba : information : essays, publications, reports, presentations and news clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/011(013)

Date: 1960-1998 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: 1 of 3

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/012(001) - Revolutionary Cuba : information : news briefs and clippings, magazines and other items

Title: Revolutionary Cuba : information : news briefs and clippings, magazines and other items

Reference code: 2010-024/012(001)

Date: 1964-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: 2 of 3

Arrangement: Note: Pamphlets have been removed from folder and accessible through Special Collections.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/012(002) - Revolutionary Cuba : information : academic studies on English-language coverage of Latin America and other pamphlets

Title: Revolutionary Cuba : information : academic studies on English-language coverage of Latin America and other pamphlets

Reference code: 2010-024/012(002)

Date: 1960-1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: 3 of 3

Arrangement: Note: Pamphlets have been removed from folder and accessible through Special Collections.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/012(003) - Cuba : notes by John D. Harbron

Title: Cuba : notes by John D. Harbron

Reference code: 2010-024/012(003)

Date: [ca. 2000] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/012(004) - Cuba : reports, essays, booklets, and publications

Title: Cuba : reports, essays, booklets, and publications

Reference code: 2010-024/012(004)

Date: 1960-2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: 1 of 2

Arrangement: Note: Pamphlets have been removed from folder and accessible through Special Collections.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/012(005) - Cuba : reports, essays, publications and newspapers

Title: Cuba : reports, essays, publications and newspapers

Reference code: 2010-024/012(005)

Date: 1969-2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: 2 of 2

Arrangement: Note: Pamphlets have been removed from folder and accessible through Special Collections.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/012(006) - Cuba : pamphlets and publications

Title: Cuba : pamphlets and publications

Reference code: 2010-024/012(006)

Date: 1960-1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement: Note: Pamphlets have been removed from folder and accessible through Special Collections.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/012(007) - Cuba : reports and publications

Title: Cuba : reports and publications

Reference code: 2010-024/012(007)

Date: 1960-2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: 1 of 2

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/013(001) - Cuba : reports and publications

Title: Cuba : reports and publications

Reference code: 2010-024/013(001)

Date: 1960-2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: 2 of 2

Arrangement: Note: Pamphlets have been removed from folder and accessible through Special Collections.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/013(002) - Latin America : note by John D. Harbron

Title: Latin America : note by John D. Harbron

Reference code: 2010-024/013(002)

Date: [ca. 2000] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/013(003) - Latin America : reports, pamphlets and publications

Title: Latin America : reports, pamphlets and publications

Reference code: 2010-024/013(003)

Date: 1946-1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement: Note: Pamphlets have been removed from folder and accessible through Special Collections.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/013(004) - Latin America : reports and publications

Title: Latin America : reports and publications

Reference code: 2010-024/013(004)

Date: 1967-1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/013(005) - Canada-Pan American Union and Organization of American States (OAS) : report and publications

Title: Canada-Pan American Union and Organization of American States (OAS) : report and publications

Reference code: 2010-024/013(005)

Date: 1948-1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement: Note: Pamphlets have been removed from folder and accessible through Special Collections.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/013(006) - Canada and international relations : reports and publications

Title: Canada and international relations : reports and publications

Reference code: 2010-024/013(006)

Date: 1985-1998 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement: Note: Pamphlets have been removed from folder and accessible through Special Collections.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/014(001) - Latin America : note by John D. Harbron

Title: Latin America : note by John D. Harbron

Reference code: 2010-024/014(001)

Date: [ca. 2000] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/014(002) - John W. Holmes : essays and pamphlets on Canada and Latin America

Title: John W. Holmes : essays and pamphlets on Canada and Latin America

Reference code: 2010-024/014(002)

Date: 1961-1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/014(003) - Latin America : reports and publications

Title: Latin America : reports and publications

Reference code: 2010-024/014(003)

Date: 1964-1998 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/014(004) - Mexico : reports and publications

Title: Mexico : reports and publications

Reference code: 2010-024/014(004)

Date: 1952-2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Includes a Spanish copy of a comic book and two maps of Mexico.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement: Note: Pamphlets have been removed from folder and accessible through Special Collections.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/014(005) - Canada and Latin America : note by John D. Harbron

Title: Canada and Latin America : note by John D. Harbron

Reference code: 2010-024/014(005)

Date: [ca. 2000] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/014(006) - News from Brazil : notebook with news clippings

Title: News from Brazil : notebook with news clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/014(006)

Date: 1938-1943 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/014(007) - Canada-Latin America : reports and publications

Title: Canada-Latin America : reports and publications

Reference code: 2010-024/014(007)

Date: 1944-1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement: Note: Pamphlets have been removed from folder and accessible through Special Collections.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/014(008) - Canada-Latin America : reports and publications

Title: Canada-Latin America : reports and publications

Reference code: 2010-024/014(008)

Date: 1955-1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/015(001) - Cuba : features from Wall Street Journal

Title: Cuba : features from Wall Street Journal

Reference code: 2010-024/015(001)

Date: 1959-1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/015(002) - Cuba-Canada articles by John D. Harbron

Title: Cuba-Canada articles by John D. Harbron

Reference code: 2010-024/015(002)

Date: 1971-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Includes drafts, notes, clippings and photographs.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

2 photographs : b&w ; 8.5 x 12.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/015(003) - Cuba : "The old Cuba" : photographs

Title: Cuba : "The old Cuba" : photographs

Reference code: 2010-024/015(003)

Date: 1933-1934 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Note inside file notes photographs are from first Grau San Martin government, Sept. 1933-Jan. 1934.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
19 photographs : b&w ; 18 x 23 cm or 23 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/015(004) - Cuba : notes and clippings

Title: Cuba : notes and clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/015(004)

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/015(005) - Cuba : notes and clippings

Title: Cuba : notes and clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/015(005)

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/015(006) - Cuba : notes and clippings

Title: Cuba : notes and clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/015(006)

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/015(007) - Cuba : notes and clippings

Title: Cuba : notes and clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/015(007)

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/015(008) - Cuba : notes and clippings

Title: Cuba : notes and clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/015(008)

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/015(009) - Cuba : clippings

Title: Cuba : clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/015(009)

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/015(010) - Cuba : notes and clippings

Title: Cuba : notes and clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/015(010)

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/015(011) - Cuba : clippings

Title: Cuba : clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/015(011)

Date: 1965-1966 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/015(012) - Cuba : notes and clippings

Title: Cuba : notes and clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/015(012)

Date: 1967-1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/015(013) - Cuba : notes and clippings

Title: Cuba : notes and clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/015(013)

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/015(014) - Cuba : clippings

Title: Cuba : clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/015(014)

Date: 1970-1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/015(015) - Cuba : notes and clippings

Title: Cuba : notes and clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/015(015)

Date: 1972-1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/015(016) - Cuba : notes and clippings

Title: Cuba : notes and clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/015(016)

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/016(001) - Cuba : clippings

Title: Cuba : clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/016(001)

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/016(002) - Cuba : clippings

Title: Cuba : clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/016(002)

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/016(003) - Cuba : clippings and letter from Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Cuba

Title: Cuba : clippings and letter from Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Cuba

Reference code: 2010-024/016(003)

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/016(004) - Cuba : clippings

Title: Cuba : clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/016(004)

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/016(005) - Cuba : clippings

Title: Cuba : clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/016(005)

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Note inside file : material on 1980 exodus with Cuban exiles files.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/016(006) - Cuba : notes and clippings

Title: Cuba : notes and clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/016(006)

Date: 1972-1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/016(007) - Cuba : clippings

Title: Cuba : clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/016(007)

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/016(008) - Cuba : clippings

Title: Cuba : clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/016(008)

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/016(009) - Cuba : clippings

Title: Cuba : clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/016(009)

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/016(010) - Cuba : notes and clippings

Title: Cuba : notes and clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/016(010)

Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/016(011) - Cuba : clippings

Title: Cuba : clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/016(011)

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/017(001) - Cuba-Canada relations : clippings and other material

Title: Cuba-Canada relations : clippings and other material

Reference code: 2010-024/017(001)

Date: 1961-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Topics noted within the file include: diplomatic relations, front groups : political, front groups : academic, FLQ crisis, and, front groups : unions.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/017(002) - Cuba-Canada relations : correspondence, clippings, notes and other material

Title: Cuba-Canada relations : correspondence, clippings, notes and other material

Reference code: 2010-024/017(002)

Date: 1960-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Topics noted within the file include: individual companies, intelligence operations, missile crisis Oct. 1962, Montreal bombing 1972, official events (incomplete), tourism, and trade export and import.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/017(003) - Cuba-Canada relations : consumer goods, mining-oil, social services, tourism

Title: Cuba-Canada relations : consumer goods, mining-oil, social services, tourism

Reference code: 2010-024/017(003)

Date: 1991-1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/017(004) - Cuba-Canada relations : general : notes, documents and clippings

Title: Cuba-Canada relations : general : notes, documents and clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/017(004)

Date: 1985-1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/017(005) - Cuban armed forces : notes and clippings

Title: Cuban armed forces : notes and clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/017(005)

Date: 1961-1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/017(006) - Cuban exiles : correspondence, notes, and clippings

Title: Cuban exiles : correspondence, notes, and clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/017(006)

Date: 1960-1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/017(007) - Cuban exiles : notes and clippings

Title: Cuban exiles : notes and clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/017(007)

Date: 1968-1972 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/017(008) - Cuban exiles : notes and clippings

Title: Cuban exiles : notes and clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/017(008)

Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/018(001) - Cuban exiles : clippings

Title: Cuban exiles : clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/018(001)

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/018(002) - Cuban exiles, special studies : notes, reports, and clippings

Title: Cuban exiles, special studies : notes, reports, and clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/018(002)

Date: 1962-1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/018(003) - Cuban missile crisis : clippings

Title: Cuban missile crisis : clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/018(003)

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/018(004) - Cuban sugar : drafts, reports, and clipping

Title: Cuban sugar : drafts, reports, and clipping

Reference code: 2010-024/018(004)

Date: 1959-1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/018(005) - Guerrilla studies : clippings and publicationsTitle: Guerrilla studies : clippings and publicationsReference code: 2010-024/018(005)Date: 1961-1970 (date of creation)Physical description: 1 folder of textual recordsLanguage of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: 1 of 2Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/018(006) - Quebec Liberation Front (FLQ) crisis : notes and clippingsTitle: Quebec Liberation Front (FLQ) crisis : notes and clippingsReference code: 2010-024/018(006)Date: 1963-1970 (date of creation)Physical description: 1 folder of textual recordsLanguage of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: 2 of 2Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/018(007) - Hemispheric conference : drafts, notes, clippings and photographs

Title: Hemispheric conference : drafts, notes, clippings and photographs

Reference code: 2010-024/018(007)

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
7 photographs : b&w ; 25 x 20 cm or smaller
11 photographs : b&w negatives ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/018(008) - Hemispheric conference

Title: Hemispheric conference

Reference code: 2010-024/018(008)

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/018(009) - Latin America : military

Title: Latin America : military

Reference code: 2010-024/018(009)

Date: [1990s] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Includes news clippings and notes regarding Mexico, Peru, Venezuela, Argentina, Brazil, Central America, Chile, Columbia, Ecuador, and Falkland Islands. Also includes photograph.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : b&w ; 25 x 21.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/018(010) - Soviet Navy in Cuba

Title: Soviet Navy in Cuba

Reference code: 2010-024/018(010)

Date: 1970-1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/018(011) - Soviet oiler starts to Cuba : notes, correspondence, and clippings

Title: Soviet oiler starts to Cuba : notes, correspondence, and clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/018(011)

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Includes tanker ship plan drawings.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/018(012) - Pierre Trudeau in Cuba : clippings

Title: Pierre Trudeau in Cuba : clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/018(012)

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/022(001) - Vinetas Familiares : J.A.G. Ordonez y Montalvo

Title: Vinetas Familiares : J.A.G. Ordonez y Montalvo

Title [parallel]: Vinetas Familiares [Family Vines/Family Tree] : J.A.G. Ordonez y Montalvo

Reference code: 2016-043/022(001)

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains a carbon copy of document on the history of the Cuban Montalvo family written by Jose A. Garcia Ordonez y Montalvo.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/022(002) - Memorias de la Familia : J.A.G. Ordonez y Montalvo

Title: Memorias de la Familia : J.A.G. Ordonez y Montalvo

Title [parallel]: Memorias de la Familia [Family Memories] : [Montalvo Saladrigas] : J.A.G. Ordonez y Montalvo

Reference code: 2016-043/022(002)

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains a carbon copy of document on the history of the Cuban Montalvo Saladrigas family written by Jose A. Garcia Ordonez y Montalvo.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/022(003) - La Familia Montalvo

Title: La Familia Montalvo

Title [parallel]: La Familia Montalvo [The Montalvo Family]

Reference code: 2016-043/022(003)

Date: [1985?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains a photocopy of document on the history of the Cuban Montalvo family written by Jose A. Garcia Ordonez y Montalvo.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

Item: 2016-043/026(001) - The Communist Take-Over of Cuba : scrapbook

Title: The Communist Take-Over of Cuba : scrapbook

Reference code: 2016-043/026(001)

Date: 1961-1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains scrapbook contains articles, sources, reprints, reader correspondence, and press coverage.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/022(001) - Vinetas Familiares : J.A.G. Ordonez y Montalvo

Title: Vinetas Familiares : J.A.G. Ordonez y Montalvo

Title [parallel]: Vinetas Familiares [Family Vines/Family Tree] : J.A.G. Ordonez y Montalvo

Reference code: 2016-043/022(001)

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains a carbon copy of document on the history of the Cuban Montalvo family written by Jose A. Garcia Ordonez y Montalvo.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/022(002) - Memorias de la Familia : J.A.G. Ordonez y Montalvo

Title: Memorias de la Familia : J.A.G. Ordonez y Montalvo

Title [parallel]: Memorias de la Familia [Family Memories] : [Montalvo Saladrigas] : J.A.G. Ordonez y Montalvo

Reference code: 2016-043/022(002)

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains a carbon copy of document on the history of the Cuban Montalvo Saladrigas family written by Jose A. Garcia Ordonez y Montalvo.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/022(003) - La Familia Montalvo

Title: La Familia Montalvo

Title [parallel]: La Familia Montalvo [The Montalvo Family]

Reference code: 2016-043/022(003)

Date: [1985?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains a photocopy of document on the history of the Cuban Montalvo family written by Jose A. Garcia Ordonez y Montalvo.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

Item: 2016-043/026(001) - The Communist Take-Over of Cuba : scrapbook

Title: The Communist Take-Over of Cuba : scrapbook

Reference code: 2016-043/026(001)

Date: 1961-1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains scrapbook contains articles, sources, reprints, reader correspondence, and press coverage.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(035) - Cuban pennants and flag

Title: Cuban pennants and flag

Reference code: 2016-043/001(035)

Scope and content: File contains two pennants and one flag pertaining to Cuba. One pennant commemorates M-26-7 (the 26th of July Movement organization led by Fidel Castro).

Physical description: 3 objects : pennants and flag

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Object (documentary form)
-

Item: 2016-043027(02) - How Castro's Cuba Subverts Latin America

Title: How Castro's Cuba Subverts Latin America

Reference code: 2016-043027(02)

Scope and content: File contains an organizational chart with lists of Integrated Revolutionary Organizations.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

Series: S00560 - John D. Harbron's audio cassette recordings

Title: John D. Harbron's audio cassette recordings

Reference code: S00560

Date: [194-?]-2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This series consists of audio cassette recordings containing personal interviews, reports, and presentations on topics related to Cuba and Latin America. An accompanying handwritten list by John D. Harbron contains notes about all of the recordings.

Physical description: 56 audio cassettes

7 audio reels

1 video cassette (1 hr.) : VHS, EP

1 film reel (ca. 4 min) : col. ; 8 mm

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement: Audio cassettes have been left in the order arranged and described by John D. Harbron.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(001) - Harbron - Central America CBC : Father Bonpane, Montreal hemispheric conference : Paul Goodman on cross-country checkup

Title: Harbron - Central America CBC : Father Bonpane, Montreal hemispheric conference : Paul Goodman on cross-country checkup

Reference code: 2010-024/019(001)

Date: [1964] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(002) - Juan Bosch

Title: Juan Bosch

Reference code: 2010-024/019(002)

Date: [May 1965] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(003) - Ivan Illich, couch

Title: Ivan Illich, couch

Reference code: 2010-024/019(003)

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(004) - Interview with President Eduardo Frei of Santiago, Chile

Title: Interview with President Eduardo Frei of Santiago, Chile

Reference code: 2010-024/019(004)

Date: Aug. 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(005) - M. Burnham, Ottawa

Title: M. Burnham, Ottawa

Reference code: 2010-024/019(005)

Date: Aug. 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(006) - Michael Manley, Ottawa

Title: Michael Manley, Ottawa

Reference code: 2010-024/019(006)

Date: Aug. 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(007) - Interview, Arturo Calvani, Foreign Minister, Venezuela, Christian Democrat govt., Caracas

Title: Interview, Arturo Calvani, Foreign Minister, Venezuela, Christian Democrat govt., Caracas

Reference code: 2010-024/019(007)

Date: Mar. 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(008) - Fidel Castro interview, Havana, Cuba

Title: Fidel Castro interview, Havana, Cuba

Reference code: 2010-024/019(008)

Date: 20 Mar. 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(009) - Mitchell Sharp interview : Bob Burns

Title: Mitchell Sharp interview : Bob Burns

Reference code: 2010-024/019(009)

Date: [19--?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(010) - The Canadian Club

Title: The Canadian Club

Reference code: 2010-024/019(010)

Date: 21 Apr. 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(011) - Interview, Jean Chretien, Ottawa

Title: Interview, Jean Chretien, Ottawa

Reference code: 2010-024/019(011)

Date: 3 Aug. 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(012) - Adriano Gomez interview, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic

Title: Adriano Gomez interview, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic

Reference code: 2010-024/019(012)

Date: 3 Oct. 1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(013) - Couchiching 1994, Keith Spicer, presentations and 25 min. Q&A

Title: Couchiching 1994, Keith Spicer, presentations and 25 min. Q&A

Reference code: 2010-024/019(013)

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(014) - Couchiching conference 1995, Sonnenfeldt

Title: Couchiching conference 1995, Sonnenfeldt

Reference code: 2010-024/019(014)

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

**File: 2010-024/019(015) - Harbron to Prof. Jordan Young, Pace College, N.Y.C.,
Brazil : Harbron lecture York University Jan. 19, 1970 on Trudeau**

Title: Harbron to Prof. Jordan Young, Pace College, N.Y.C., Brazil : Harbron lecture York University
Jan. 19, 1970 on Trudeau

Reference code: 2010-024/019(015)

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(016) - John D. Harbron - Innswood sugar estate + Da Costa interview : Evans on sugar, Harbron - part 2 on offshore

Title: John D. Harbron - Innswood sugar estate + Da Costa interview : Evans on sugar, Harbron - part 2 on offshore

Reference code: 2010-024/019(016)

Date: [1968?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(017) - Staff school

Title: Staff school

Reference code: 2010-024/019(017)

Date: June 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(018) - Commentary on Cuba - John Harbron

Title: Commentary on Cuba - John Harbron

Reference code: 2010-024/019(018)

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(019) - John Harbron, Nicaragua commentary

Title: John Harbron, Nicaragua commentary

Reference code: 2010-024/019(019)

Date: 3 Oct. 1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(020) - York University seminar on Caribbean states

Title: York University seminar on Caribbean states

Reference code: 2010-024/019(020)

Date: 14 Mar. 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(021) - Betty Kennedy on Poland, CFRB, end of 1981 commentary Grenada

Title: Betty Kennedy on Poland, CFRB, end of 1981 commentary Grenada

Reference code: 2010-024/019(021)

Date: 26 Oct. 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(022) - International relations society, U. of T., media and Latin America

Title: International relations society, U. of T., media and Latin America

Reference code: 2010-024/019(022)

Date: 27 Sept. 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(023) - [untitled]

Title: [untitled]

Reference code: 2010-024/019(023)

Date: [n.d.] (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Cassette is missing.

Publication status:

Published

File: 2010-024/019(024) - Reports on CBC Radio, August 1991, Keeble McFarlane on Cuba : Music of Cuba, recorded at 'El Barzon,' 'La Bodeguita del medio,' 'El [?]'

Title: Reports on CBC Radio, August 1991, Keeble McFarlane on Cuba : Music of Cuba, recorded at 'El Barzon,' 'La Bodeguita del medio,' 'El [?]'

Reference code: 2010-024/019(024)

Date: Aug. 1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette : Dolby B

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(025) - Cuba : what's next? : from the CBC Radio series 'Ideas' Keeble McFarlane reports on political conditions in post-Soviet Cuba

Title: Cuba : what's next? : from the CBC Radio series 'Ideas' Keeble McFarlane reports on political conditions in post-Soviet Cuba

Reference code: 2010-024/019(025)

Date: [Broadcast] 22 Oct. 1992 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/019(026) - Cuba : what's next? : from the CBC Radio series 'Ideas' Keeble McFarlane reports on political conditions in post-Soviet Cuba

Title: Cuba : what's next? : from the CBC Radio series 'Ideas' Keeble McFarlane reports on political conditions in post-Soviet Cuba

Reference code: 2010-024/019(026)

Date: [Broadcast] 21 October 1992 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(002) - Short recordings

Title: Short recordings

Reference code: 2016-043/020(002)

Date: [196-], 1971, 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Recordings on audio cassette include commentary on Newfoundland (Matthew and Hiberuia in June 1971), Bob and Rae Komodo drago interview in the 1960s, McMichael Gallery general tour in the Summer of 1977, and Peter Sellars for BBC Radio parody on interview Scotland Yard re Great Tries Robbery).

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(005) - Sesinks in Ottawa 1975 : CBC-Radio Interview 1975 on Spain

Title: Sesinks in Ottawa 1975 : CBC-Radio Interview 1975 on Spain

Reference code: 2016-043/020(005)

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Ottawa (place)
-

File: 2016-043/020(006) - Dr. Rodriques Ottawa 25/9/75

Title: Dr. Rodriques Ottawa 25/9/75

Reference code: 2016-043/020(006)

Date: 25 Sept. 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)

- Ottawa (place)
-

File: 2016-043/020(007) - Phone interview Joe Ordonez on Cuban exiles 1975

Title: Phone interview Joe Ordonez on Cuban exiles 1975

Reference code: 2016-043/020(007)

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(008) - Untitled

Title: Untitled

Reference code: 2016-043/020(008)

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(009) - December 6, 1977 : 2:00-3:00 : "In touch with Today " Habron on book Canada Without Quebec

Title: December 6, 1977 : 2:00-3:00 : "In touch with Today " Habron on book Canada Without Quebec

Reference code: 2016-043/020(009)

Date: 6 Dec. 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(010) - Quebec book review: Fall 1977 : Betty Kennedy

Title: Quebec book review: Fall 1977 : Betty Kennedy

Reference code: 2016-043/020(010)

Date: Fall 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Quebec (place)
-

**File: 2016-043/020(011) - Caribbean seminar York University : Apr 11/18, Jamaica
Cuba Dom Rep'lc compared**

Title: Caribbean seminar York University : Apr 11/18, Jamaica Cuba Dom Rep'lc compared

Reference code: 2016-043/020(011)

Date: 11 April 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(012) - Let's Discuss It : Sun April 25/82 : Capt. M. Barrow ** Lt. Col. Cameron

Title: Let's Discuss It : Sun April 25/82 : Capt. M. Barrow ** Lt. Col. Cameron

Reference code: 2016-043/020(012)

Date: 25 Apr. 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(013) - Couchiching - Wed. Eve July, 28, 1982 : Richard Allen - 3

Title: Couchiching - Wed. Eve July, 28, 1982 : Richard Allen - 3

Reference code: 2016-043/020(013)

Date: 28 July 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

**File: 2016-043/020(014) - Queen's 1982 Xmas Talk on Nelson-Falklands :
Commentary - Sept 28/82 Hong Kong; Gibraltar Falkland Islands Future**

Title: Queen's 1982 Xmas Talk on Nelson-Falklands : Commentary - Sept 28/82 Hong Kong;
Gibraltar Falkland Islands Future

Reference code: 2016-043/020(014)

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Material specific details [philatelic]: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Falkland Islands (subject)
 - Hong Kong (subject)
 - Gibraltar (subject)
-

**File: 2016-043/020(015) - "Defense - Sharing Industries" on Sunday Morning, CBC,
Sun. Feb 13/83 : Paddy Robertson don Hasson show**

Title: "Defense - Sharing Industries" on Sunday Morning, CBC, Sun. Feb 13/83 : Paddy Robertson
don Hasson show

Reference code: 2016-043/020(015)

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(016) - Commentary on Navy June 17/83 : Journalism Class- U.W.O. Aug 1982 : Spanish Music 2/13/83 : Royal CDN Airfarce Feb 27/83 on Armed Forces

Title: Commentary on Navy June 17/83 : Journalism Class- U.W.O. Aug 1982 : Spanish Music 2/13/83 : Royal CDN Airfarce Feb 27/83 on Armed Forces

Reference code: 2016-043/020(016)

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(017) - Impression of Spain in 1983 : Apr28/83 to

Title: Impression of Spain in 1983 : Apr28/83 to

Reference code: 2016-043/020(017)

Date: 28 Apr. 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/020(018) - General Chalupa Bundes Wehr, Cinc Cent. Europe : Nov 17/83

Title: General Chalupa Bundes Wehr, Cinc Cent. Europe : Nov 17/83

Reference code: 2016-043/020(018)

Date: 17 Nov. 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(019) - President of Portugal + P.M. Trudeau : Toronto Dinner : 17 April 84

Title: President of Portugal + P.M. Trudeau : Toronto Dinner : 17 April 84

Title [parallel]: President of Portugal [Manuel Tito de Morais] + P.M. Trudeau : Toronto Dinner : 17 April 84

Reference code: 2016-043/020(019)

Date: 17 Apr. 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Trudeau, Pierre Elliott (subject)
 - Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Toronto (place)
 - Portugal (place)
-

File: 2016-043/020(021) - Interview Horst Schmid : Edmonton Minst. INTNTL Trade, July 31, 1984

Title: Interview Horst Schmid : Edmonton Minst. INTNTL Trade, July 31, 1984

Reference code: 2016-043/020(021)

Date: 32 July 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(022) - Shelia - Soviet Union - "Betty Kennedy Show " Dec 4/84

Title: Shelia - Soviet Union - "Betty Kennedy Show " Dec 4/84

Reference code: 2016-043/020(022)

Date: 4 Dec. 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(023) - John at RMC Military History Symposium, March, '85 on Falklands War and the Media. Also Magic Flute 3 : Magic Flute - 4

Title: John at RMC Military History Symposium, March, '85 on Falklands War and the Media. Also Magic Flute 3 : Magic Flute - 4

Title [parallel]: John at RMC [Royal Military College] Military History Symposium, March, '85 on Falklands War and the Media. Also Magic Flute 3 : Magic Flute - 4

Reference code: 2016-043/020(023)

Date: Mar. 1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

**File: 2016-043/020(024) - Betty Kennedy Show on Trudeau Yrs. June 13/84 :
Commentary SALT II June 2, 1986 : U.S. Ambassador Robinson, Toronto with
John D. Harbron Jan./84**

Title: Betty Kennedy Show on Trudeau Yrs. June 13/84 : Commentary SALT II June 2, 1986 : U.S. Ambassador Robinson, Toronto with John D. Harbron Jan./84

Reference code: 2016-043/020(024)

Date: 1984, 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

**File: 2016-043/020(025) - * Magic Flute I : Edwar R. Murrow on Canada, CBS Apr
58
* commentary - Jan 12/87 on US subs in Arctic : Magic Flute II : Commentary -
Defence White Paper, Jun 8/87 : Morningside-Feb 9/87 Defence White Paper**

Title: * Magic Flute I : Edwar R. Murrow on Canada, CBS Apr 58

* commentary - Jan 12/87 on US subs in Arctic : Magic Flute II : Commentary - Defence White Paper, Jun 8/87 : Morningside-Feb 9/87 Defence White Paper

Reference code: 2016-043/020(025)

Date: 1958, 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- CBS (subject)
 - Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Submarines (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/020(026) - John - lecture Acadia Uni : Mar 1990 - Spanish Seapower

Title: John - lecture Acadia Uni : Mar 1990 - Spanish Seapower

Reference code: 2016-043/020(026)

Date: Mar. 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(027) - Vice-Admiral J.C. Thomas : Ottawa, Mar 5, 1991 : John on future of navy MDAC HMCS York 20/9/91

Title: Vice-Admiral J.C. Thomas : Ottawa, Mar 5, 1991 : John on future of navy MDAC HMCS York 20/9/91

Reference code: 2016-043/020(027)

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Ottawa (place)
-

File: 2016-043/020(028) - John reads from his navy book : music before 1800 - Dec/93

Title: John reads from his navy book : music before 1800 - Dec/93

Reference code: 2016-043/020(028)

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(029) - John Harbron - interview and reading on the Longest Battle, Fresh Air, CBC-Radio, Jan 19, 1994

Title: John Harbron - interview and reading on the Longest Battle, Fresh Air, CBC-Radio, Jan 19, 1994

Reference code: 2016-043/020(029)

Date: 19 Jan. 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(030) - John Harbron "Role of the RCN in D-Day" : Paul Kennedy CBC-Radio, June 2, 1994. Morningside" interview

Title: John Harbron "Role of the RCN in D-Day" : Paul Kennedy CBC-Radio, June 2, 1994. Morningside" interview

Reference code: 2016-043/020(030)

Date: 2 June 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(031) - John : First Nations Exhibit Tour, Sun, Jan 11/98

Title: John : First Nations Exhibit Tour, Sun, Jan 11/98

Reference code: 2016-043/020(031)

Date: 11 Jan. 1998 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - First Nations (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/020(032) - Couchichin 69th Ann. Summer Conference 2000 : session VI : Mental Illness in the Family : A Personal View : Michael Wilson, Mod : John Harbron

Title: Couchichin 69th Ann. Summer Conference 2000 : session VI : Mental Illness in the Family : A Personal View : Michael Wilson, Mod : John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/020(032)

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(033) - Matalon interview : Lightbourne interview

Title: Matalon interview : Lightbourne interview

Reference code: 2016-043/020(033)

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(034) - Alvin Hamilton

Title: Alvin Hamilton

Reference code: 2016-043/020(034)

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(035) - Canada and the third world : Thursday evening August 7th tape one

Title: Canada and the third world : Thursday evening August 7th tape one

Reference code: 2016-043/020(035)

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(036) - Canada and the third world : Thursday evening August 7th tape two

Title: Canada and the third world : Thursday evening August 7th tape two

Reference code: 2016-043/020(036)

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(037) - Interview John Harbron and Betty Kennedy : Nov/77

Title: Interview John Harbron and Betty Kennedy : Nov/77

Reference code: 2016-043/020(037)

Date: Nov. 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(038) - John Harbron and Quebec

Title: John Harbron and Quebec

Reference code: 2016-043/020(038)

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(038) - Pierre Trudeau : 1977 : Election

Title: Pierre Trudeau : 1977 : Election

Reference code: 2016-043/020(038)

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Trudeau, Pierre Elliott (subject)
 - Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Elections (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/021(001) - John Harborn - Elections in Chile

Title: John Harborn - Elections in Chile

Reference code: 2016-043/021(001)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Elections (subject)
 - Chile (place)
-

File: 2016-043/021(002) - Mrs. Allende's Conf. in Toronto. Nov 27/73

Title: Mrs. Allende's Conf. in Toronto. Nov 27/73

Reference code: 2016-043/021(002)

Date: 27 Nov. 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Toronto (place)
-

File: 2016-043/021(003) - Betty Kennedy Interview : Mr. John Harbron : 92679 : 7 1/3 ips

Title: Betty Kennedy Interview : Mr. John Harbron : 92679 : 7 1/3 ips

Reference code: 2016-043/021(003)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio reel : 7.5 ips

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/021(004) - Interview with FIDEL CASTRO : Sunday Oct. 22/95 : 1 hour

Title: Interview with FIDEL CASTRO : Sunday Oct. 22/95 : 1 hour

Reference code: 2016-043/021(004)

Date: 22 Oct. 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 video cassette (1 hr.) : VHS, EP

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Castro, Fidel (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/021(005) - Interview with Dr. Aristede Calvari - former Venezuelan Foreign Minister, Caracas, Feb/75

Title: Interview with Dr. Aristede Calvari - former Venezuelan Foreign Minister, Caracas, Feb/75

Reference code: 2016-043/021(005)

Date: Feb. 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Caracas (place)
-

File: 2016-043/021(006) - DUB: Cabot Awards

Title: DUB: Cabot Awards

Reference code: 2016-043/021(006)

Date: 29 Oct. 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio reel : 3.75 ips

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/021(007) - John Harbron Inv. with Carlos Rafael Rodr

Title: John Harbron Inv. with Carlos Rafael Rodr

Title [parallel]: John Harbron Inv. [Interview] with Carlos Rafael Rodr

Reference code: 2016-043/021(007)

Date: 29 Sept. 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Rodr (subject)
 - Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

**File: 2016-043/021(008) - E. Tierno Galbain : "La cultura española de postguerra" :
Lecture at University of Toronto : Dec. 9, 1969**

Title: E. Tierno Galbain : "La cultura española de postguerra" : Lecture at University of Toronto :
Dec. 9, 1969

Title [parallel]: E. Tierno Galbain [Enrique Tierno Galv

Reference code: 2016-043/021(008)

Date: 9 Dec. 1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio reel : 3.75 ips

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Tierno Galv (subject)
 - Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/021(009) - Untitled

Title: Untitled

Reference code: 2016-043/021(009)

Date: [194-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 film reel (ca. 4 min.) : col. ; 8 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

**File: 2016-043/020(001) - Malcom Muggeridge interviews opus -- deista Lopez Bravo
in Madrid for BBC TV, 1971 when he was Foreign Minister**

Title: Malcom Muggeride interviews opus -- deista Lopez Bravo in Madrid for BBC TV, 1971 when he was Foreign Minister

Reference code: 2016-043/020(001)

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Madrid (place)
-

File: 2016-043/020(002) - Short recordings

Title: Short recordings

Reference code: 2016-043/020(002)

Date: [196-], 1971, 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Recordings on audio cassette include commentary on Newfoundland (Matthew and Hiberuia in June 1971), Bob and Rae Komodo drago interview in the 1960s, McMichael Gallery general tour in the Summer of 1977, and Peter Sellars for BBC Radio paradoy on interview Scotland Yard re Great Tries Robbery).

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(003) - Abesta on Chast III : end of III and costa, constant. : Opus dei study, Madrid, Jan/71

Title: Abesta on Chast III : end of III and costa, constant. : Opus dei study, Madrid, Jan/71

Reference code: 2016-043/020(003)

Date: Jan. 1971 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Madrid (place)
-

File: 2016-043/020(004) - Interview with President Somoza Nicaragua : Drina Santiago Sept 28/73

Title: Interview with President Somoza Nicaragua : Drina Santiago Sept 28/73

Reference code: 2016-043/020(004)

Date: [197-], 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Somoza Debayle, Anastasio (subject)
 - Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(005) - Sesinks in Ottawa 1975 : CBC-Radio Interview 1975 on Spain

Title: Sesinks in Ottawa 1975 : CBC-Radio Interview 1975 on Spain

Reference code: 2016-043/020(005)

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Ottawa (place)
-

File: 2016-043/020(006) - Dr. Rodriques Ottawa 25/9/75

Title: Dr. Rodriques Ottawa 25/9/75

Reference code: 2016-043/020(006)

Date: 25 Sept. 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Ottawa (place)
-

File: 2016-043/020(007) - Phone interview Joe Ordonez on Cuban exiles 1975

Title: Phone interview Joe Ordonez on Cuban exiles 1975

Reference code: 2016-043/020(007)

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(008) - Untitled

Title: Untitled

Reference code: 2016-043/020(008)

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

**File: 2016-043/020(009) - December 6, 1977 : 2:00-3:00 : "In touch with Today "
Habron on book Canada Without Quebec**

Title: December 6, 1977 : 2:00-3:00 : "In touch with Today " Habron on book Canada Without Quebec

Reference code: 2016-043/020(009)

Date: 6 Dec. 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(010) - Quebec book review: Fall 1977 : Betty Kennedy

Title: Quebec book review: Fall 1977 : Betty Kennedy

Reference code: 2016-043/020(010)

Date: Fall 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Quebec (place)
-

File: 2016-043/020(011) - Caribbean seminar York University : Apr 11/18, Jamaica Cuba Dom Rep'lc compared

Title: Caribbean seminar York University : Apr 11/18, Jamaica Cuba Dom Rep'lc compared

Reference code: 2016-043/020(011)

Date: 11 April 1981 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(012) - Let's Discuss It : Sun April 25/82 : Capt. M. Barrow ** Lt. Col. Cameron

Title: Let's Discuss It : Sun April 25/82 : Capt. M. Barrow ** Lt. Col. Cameron

Reference code: 2016-043/020(012)

Date: 25 Apr. 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(013) - Couchiching - Wed. Eve July, 28, 1982 : Richard Allen - 3

Title: Couchiching - Wed. Eve July, 28, 1982 : Richard Allen - 3

Reference code: 2016-043/020(013)

Date: 28 July 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(014) - Queen's 1982 Xmas Talk on Nelson-Falklands : Commentary - Sept 28/82 Hong Kong

Title: Queen's 1982 Xmas Talk on Nelson-Falklands : Commentary - Sept 28/82 Hong Kong

Reference code: 2016-043/020(014)

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Falkland Islands (place)
 - Hong Kong (place)
-

File: 2016-043/020(015) - "Defense - Sharing Industries" on Sunday Morning, CBC, Sun. Feb 13/83 : Paddy Robertson don Hasson show; Gibraltar Falkland Islands Future

Title: "Defense - Sharing Industries" on Sunday Morning, CBC, Sun. Feb 13/83 : Paddy Robertson don Hasson show; Gibraltar Falkland Islands Future

Reference code: 2016-043/020(015)

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(016) - Commentary on Navy June 17/83 : Journalism Class- U.W.O. Aug 1982 : Spanish Music 2/13/83 : Royal CDN Airfarce Feb 27/83 on Armed Forces

Title: Commentary on Navy June 17/83 : Journalism Class- U.W.O. Aug 1982 : Spanish Music 2/13/83 : Royal CDN Airfarce Feb 27/83 on Armed Forces

Reference code: 2016-043/020(016)

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(017) - Impression of Spain in 1983 : Apr28/83 to

Title: Impression of Spain in 1983 : Apr28/83 to

Reference code: 2016-043/020(017)

Date: 28 Apr. 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/020(018) - General Chalupa Bundes Wehr, Cinc Cent. Europe : Nov 17/83

Title: General Chalupa Bundes Wehr, Cinc Cent. Europe : Nov 17/83

Reference code: 2016-043/020(018)

Date: 17 Nov. 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(019) - President of Portugal + P.M. Trudeau : Toronto Dinner : 17 April 84

Title: President of Portugal + P.M. Trudeau : Toronto Dinner : 17 April 84

Title [parallel]: President of Portugal [Manuel Tito de Morais] + P.M. Trudeau : Toronto Dinner : 17 April 84

Reference code: 2016-043/020(019)

Date: 17 Apr. 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Trudeau, Pierre Elliott (subject)
 - Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Toronto (place)
 - Portugal (place)
-

File: 2016-043/020(020) - John Harbron WM O'Neil, Pres. St Lawrence Seaway Toronto July 9/84 : Spanish late 16th + 17th century organ music - including a batalla

Title: John Harbron WM O'Neil, Pres. St Lawrence Seaway Toronto July 9/84 : Spanish late 16th + 17th century organ music - including a batalla

Reference code: 2016-043/020(020)

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Toronto (place)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/020(021) - Interview Horst Schmid : Edmonton Minst. INTNTL Trade, July 31, 1984

Title: Interview Horst Schmid : Edmonton Minst. INTNTL Trade, July 31, 1984

Reference code: 2016-043/020(021)

Date: 32 July 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(022) - Shelia - Soviet Union - "Betty Kennedy Show " Dec 4/84

Title: Shelia - Soviet Union - "Betty Kennedy Show " Dec 4/84

Reference code: 2016-043/020(022)

Date: 4 Dec. 1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(023) - John at RMC Military History Symposium, March, '85 on Falklands War and the Media. Also Magic Flute 3 : Magic Flute - 4

Title: John at RMC Military History Symposium, March, '85 on Falklands War and the Media. Also Magic Flute 3 : Magic Flute - 4

Title [parallel]: John at RMC [Royal Military College] Military History Symposium, March, '85 on Falklands War and the Media. Also Magic Flute 3 : Magic Flute - 4

Reference code: 2016-043/020(023)

Date: Mar. 1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(024) - Betty Kennedy Show on Trudeau Yrs. June 13/84 : Commentary SALT II June 2, 1986 : U.S. Ambassador Robinson, Toronto with John D. Harbron Jan./84

Title: Betty Kennedy Show on Trudeau Yrs. June 13/84 : Commentary SALT II June 2, 1986 : U.S. Ambassador Robinson, Toronto with John D. Harbron Jan./84

Reference code: 2016-043/020(024)

Date: 1984, 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(025) - * Magic Flute I : Edwar R. Murrow on Canada, CBS Apr 58

*** commentary - Jan 12/87 on US subs in Arctic : Magic Flute II : Commentary - Defence White Paper, Jun 8/87 : Morningside-Feb 9/87 Defence White Paper**

Title: * Magic Flute I : Edwar R. Murrow on Canada, CBS Apr 58

* commentary - Jan 12/87 on US subs in Arctic : Magic Flute II : Commentary - Defence White Paper, Jun 8/87 : Morningside-Feb 9/87 Defence White Paper

Reference code: 2016-043/020(025)

Date: 1958, 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- CBS (subject)
 - Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Submarines (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/020(026) - John - lecture Acadia Uni : Mar 1990 - Spanish Seapower

Title: John - lecture Acadia Uni : Mar 1990 - Spanish Seapower

Reference code: 2016-043/020(026)

Date: Mar. 1990 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(027) - Vice-Admiral J.C. Thomas : Ottawa, Mar 5, 1991 : John on future of navy MDAC HMCS York 20/9/91

Title: Vice-Admiral J.C. Thomas : Ottawa, Mar 5, 1991 : John on future of navy MDAC HMCS York 20/9/91

Reference code: 2016-043/020(027)

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Navy (subject)
 - Ottawa (place)
-

File: 2016-043/020(028) - John reads from his navy book : music before 1800 - Dec/93

Title: John reads from his navy book : music before 1800 - Dec/93

Reference code: 2016-043/020(028)

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(029) - John Harbron - interview and reading on the Longest Battle, Fresh Air, CBC-Radio, Jan 19, 1994

Title: John Harbron - interview and reading on the Longest Battle, Fresh Air, CBC-Radio, Jan 19, 1994

Reference code: 2016-043/020(029)

Date: 19 Jan. 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(030) - John Harbron "Role of the RCN in D-Day" : Paul Kennedy CBC-Radio, June 2, 1994. Morningside" interview

Title: John Harbron "Role of the RCN in D-Day" : Paul Kennedy CBC-Radio, June 2, 1994. Morningside" interview

Reference code: 2016-043/020(030)

Date: 2 June 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(031) - John : First Nations Exhibit Tour, Sun, Jan 11/98

Title: John : First Nations Exhibit Tour, Sun, Jan 11/98

Reference code: 2016-043/020(031)

Date: 11 Jan. 1998 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - First Nations (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/020(032) - Couchichin 69th Ann. Summer Conference 2000 : session VI : Mental Illness in the Family : A Personal View : Michael Wilson, Mod : John Harbron

Title: Couchichin 69th Ann. Summer Conference 2000 : session VI : Mental Illness in the Family : A Personal View : Michael Wilson, Mod : John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/020(032)

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(033) - Matalon interview : Lightbourne interview

Title: Matalon interview : Lightbourne interview

Reference code: 2016-043/020(033)

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(034) - Alvin Hamilton

Title: Alvin Hamilton

Reference code: 2016-043/020(034)

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(035) - Canada and the third world : Thursday evening August 7th tape one

Title: Canada and the third world : Thursday evening August 7th tape one

Reference code: 2016-043/020(035)

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(036) - Canada and the third world : Thursday evening August 7th tape two

Title: Canada and the third world : Thursday evening August 7th tape two

Reference code: 2016-043/020(036)

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(037) - Interview John Harbron and Betty Kennedy : Nov/77

Title: Interview John Harbron and Betty Kennedy : Nov/77

Reference code: 2016-043/020(037)

Date: Nov. 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(038) - John Harbron and Quebec

Title: John Harbron and Quebec

Reference code: 2016-043/020(038)

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audiocassette : (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/020(038) - Pierre Trudeau : 1977 : Election

Title: Pierre Trudeau : 1977 : Election

Reference code: 2016-043/020(038)

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio cassette (1 hr.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Trudeau, Pierre Elliott (subject)

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Elections (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/021(001) - John Harborn - Elections in Chile

Title: John Harborn - Elections in Chile

Reference code: 2016-043/021(001)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Elections (subject)
 - Chile (place)
-

File: 2016-043/021(002) - Mrs. Allende's Conf. in Toronto. Nov 27/73

Title: Mrs. Allende's Conf. in Toronto. Nov 27/73

Reference code: 2016-043/021(002)

Date: 27 Nov. 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Toronto (place)
-

File: 2016-043/021(003) - Betty Kennedy Interview : Mr. John Harbron : 92679 : 7 1/3 ips

Title: Betty Kennedy Interview : Mr. John Harbron : 92679 : 7 1/3 ips

Reference code: 2016-043/021(003)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio reel : 7.5 ips

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/021(004) - Interview with FIDEL CASTRO : Sunday Oct. 22/95 : 1 hour

Title: Interview with FIDEL CASTRO : Sunday Oct. 22/95 : 1 hour

Reference code: 2016-043/021(004)

Date: 22 Oct. 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 video cassette (1 hr.) : VHS, EP

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Castro, Fidel (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/021(005) - Interview with Dr. Aristede Calvari - former Venezuelan Foreign Minister, Caracas, Feb/75

Title: Interview with Dr. Aristede Calvari - former Venezuelan Foreign Minister, Caracas, Feb/75

Reference code: 2016-043/021(005)

Date: Feb. 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Caracas (place)
-

File: 2016-043/021(006) - DUB: Cabot Awards

Title: DUB: Cabot Awards

Reference code: 2016-043/021(006)

Date: 29 Oct. 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio reel : 3.75 ips

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/021(007) - John Harbron Inv. with Carlos Rafael Rodríguez : Vice-Prime Minister of Cuba : for Spanish : Fed. Sept 29/75

Title: John Harbron Inv. with Carlos Rafael Rodríguez : Vice-Prime Minister of Cuba : for Spanish : Fed. Sept 29/75

Title [parallel]: John Harbron Inv. [Interview] with Carlos Rafael Rodríguez : Vice-Prime Minister of Cuba : for Spanish

Reference code: 2016-043/021(007)

Date: 29 Sept. 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio reel

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Rodríguez, Carlos Raphael (subject)
 - Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Cuba (place)
-

**File: 2016-043/021(008) - E. Tierno Galbain : "La cultura española de postguerra" :
Lecture at University of Toronto : Dec. 9, 1969**

Title: E. Tierno Galbain : "La cultura española de postguerra" : Lecture at University of Toronto :
Dec. 9, 1969

Title [parallel]: E. Tierno Galbain [Enrique Tierno Galván] : "La cultura española de postguerra" :
Lecture at University of Toronto : Dec. 9, 1969

Reference code: 2016-043/021(008)

Date: 9 Dec. 1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 audio reel : 3.75 ips

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Tierno Galván, Enrique (subject)
 - Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Spain (place)
-

File: 2016-043/021(009) - Untitled

Title: Untitled

Reference code: 2016-043/021(009)

Date: [194-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 film reel (ca. 4 min.) : col. ; 8 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Series: S00837 - John D. Harbron's books and published ephemera

Title: John D. Harbron's books and published ephemera

Reference code: S00837

Date: [194-?], 1940-2010 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Series contains records related to John D. Harbron as an author of several books: Communist Ships and Shipping (1962), Canada Without Quebec (1977), the Canadians: C.D. Howe (1980), the Longest Battle: the RCN in the Atlantic 1939-1945 (1993), Canadian Yesterday (2001). A significant portion of records pertain to Trafalgar (1988) and This Is Trudeau (1968). Records include manuscript drafts, correspondence, research, photos, artwork, reviews, and notes on the production, promotion, and reception of the books.

Physical description: ca. 1.6 m of textual records
ca. 550 photographs : b&w and col. ; 20 x30 cm or smaller
ca. 40 photographs : b&w and col. negatives
ca. 300 photographs : b&w and col. slides ; 35 mm
2 compact discs
2 audiocassettes : (30 min.)
1 poster
1 map
18 objects : textiles and pins

Language of the material:

English

German

Spanish

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(016) - Trudeau : (11) : S.1. trip diaries : People's Republic of China, Trudeau's official visit : Oct. 8-19, 1973

Title: Trudeau : (11) : S.1. trip diaries : People's Republic of China, Trudeau's official visit : Oct. 8-19, 1973

Reference code: 2016-043/001(016)

Date: 8-19 Oct. 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - China (place)
-

File: 2016-043/001(021) - Trudeau : Book : press comment

Title: Trudeau : Book : press comment

Reference code: 2016-043/001(021)

Date: 1968-1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(022) - Trudeau : Book : correspondence

Title: Trudeau : Book : correspondence

Reference code: 2016-043/001(022)

Date: 1968-1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(023) - Trudeau : Book : photos : book launching

Title: Trudeau : Book : photos : book launching

Reference code: 2016-043/001(023)

Date: [1968] (date of creation)

Physical description: 8 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm
ca. 24 photographs ; on 2 contact sheets

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(024) - Trudeau book, freelance, Latin American Consulting, income, expenses

Title: Trudeau book, freelance, Latin American Consulting, income, expenses

Reference code: 2016-043/001(024)

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(026) - Trudeau : Fotos : early Trudeau (up to 1968)

Title: Trudeau : Fotos : early Trudeau (up to 1968)

Title [parallel]: Fotos [photos] : early Trudeau (up to 1968)

Reference code: 2016-043/001(026)

Date: [194?]-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings, correspondence, and photographs.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

22 photographs : b&w and col. ; 30 x 20 cm or smaller

2 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(028) - Trudeau : (22) : This Is Trudeau : book launch, 1968 : photos

Title: Trudeau : (22) : This Is Trudeau : book launch, 1968 : photos

Reference code: 2016-043/001(028)

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 8 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(030) - (24) : Trudeau, Pierre Elliot

Title: (24) : Trudeau, Pierre Elliot

Reference code: 2016-043/001(030)

Date: 1957, 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clipping on Trudeau's re-election campaign in 1972, and photographs of Trudeau in China and Trudeau and Harbron together.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
2 photographs : b&w and col. ; 20 x 25 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(032) - Trudeau in China : Fotos : Oct 1973 : 2

Title: Trudeau in China : Fotos : Oct 1973 : 2

Title [parallel]: Trudeau in China : Fotos [photos] : Oct 1973 : 2

Reference code: 2016-043/001(032)

Date: 1973-1992 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
35 photographs : b&w and col. ; 30 x 20 cm or smaller
1 object : textile

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Object (documentary form)
 - China (place)
-

File: 2016-043/002(002) - Trudeau : China slides of pottery

Title: Trudeau : China slides of pottery

Reference code: 2016-043/002(002)

Date: [1973?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 10 photographs : col. Slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- China (subject)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(003) - Trudeau : Margaret Trudeau w/ Rosalyn Carter

Title: Trudeau : Margaret Trudeau w/ Rosalyn Carter

Reference code: 2016-043/002(003)

Date: Mar. 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Carter, Rosalynn (subject)
 - Trudeau, Margaret, 1948- (subject)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(006) - Trudeau : China part 1

Title: Trudeau : China part 1

Reference code: 2016-043/002(006)

Date: [1973?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 29 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- China (subject)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(008) - Trudeau : Cuba - March, 1975

Title: Trudeau : Cuba - March, 1975

Reference code: 2016-043/002(008)

Date: Mar. 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 25 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cuba (subject)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(009) - Trudeau campaign tour - June, 1968 - (1)

Title: Trudeau campaign tour - June, 1968 - (1)

Reference code: 2016-043/002(009)

Date: June 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 16 photographs : col. Slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(010) - Trudeau campaign tour - June, 1968 - (2)

Title: Trudeau campaign tour - June, 1968 - (2)

Reference code: 2016-043/002(010)

Date: June 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 27 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(011) - Trudeau federal election

Title: Trudeau federal election

Reference code: 2016-043/002(011)

Date: May 1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 20 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(012) - Trudeau in Washington

Title: Trudeau in Washington

Reference code: 2016-043/002(012)

Date: Feb. 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 18 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Washington (subject)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Washington (place)
-

File: 2016-043/002(014) - Trudeau: China and elections

Title: Trudeau: China and elections

Reference code: 2016-043/002(014)

Date: [196-]-[197-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 16 objects : pins and buttons

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Object (documentary form)
 - Elections (subject)
 - China (place)
-

File: 2016-043/002(015) - Trudeau : Chinese trip memorabilia

Title: Trudeau : Chinese trip memorabilia

Reference code: 2016-043/002(015)

Date: [1973] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - China (place)
-

File: 2016-043/011(009) - the Longest Battle : research : U-190 (sub) : pictures, notes, correspondence : (5) : correspondence

Title: the Longest Battle : research : U-190 (sub) : pictures, notes, correspondence : (5) : correspondence

Reference code: 2016-043/011(009)

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - War (subject)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(010) - the Longest Battle : research : U-190 (sub) : pictures, notes, correspondence : (5) : photos

Title: the Longest Battle : research : U-190 (sub) : pictures, notes, correspondence : (5) : photos

Reference code: 2016-043/011(010)

Date: 1945-1947 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

11 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 30 cm or smaller

3 photographs : negatives ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - War (subject)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(012) - Battle of the Atlantic : Canadian Naval Centennial Dinner

Title: Battle of the Atlantic : Canadian Naval Centennial Dinner

Reference code: 2016-043/011(012)

Date: 30 April 2010 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - War (subject)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(014) - the Longest Battle : book promotion : merchant navies : WW2

Title: the Longest Battle : book promotion : merchant navies : WW2

Reference code: 2016-043/011(014)

Date: 1941, 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - War (subject)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(017) - the Longest Battle : research

Title: the Longest Battle : research

Title [parallel]: the Longest Battle : research : [and speeches]

Reference code: 2016-043/011(017)

Date: 1947-1995, predominantly 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research for and (given and ungiven) speeches on the topic of the Longest Battle.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - War (subject)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(022) - German Shipping Vocabulary

Title: German Shipping Vocabulary

Reference code: 2016-043/011(022)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

German

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(001) - Canadian Yesterdays : JD : (1) correspondence on his books

Title: Canadian Yesterdays : JD : (1) correspondence on his books

Reference code: 2016-043/012(001)

Date: 2000-2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

1 photograph : col. ; 20 x 30 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(003) - Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected photocopies by 2000 : ch 1 : meaning of Canada

Title: Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected photocopies by 2000 : ch 1 : meaning of Canada

Reference code: 2016-043/012(003)

Date: [2000?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(006 - Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected fotocopies by 2000 : ch 4 : lifestyles

Title: Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected fotocopies by 2000 : ch 4 : lifestyles

Reference code: 2016-043/012(006)

Date: [2000?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(007) - Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) : artwork collected foto-copies by 2000 : ch 5 : Ontario and Quebec

Title: Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) : artwork collected foto-copies by 2000 : ch 5 : Ontario and Quebec

Reference code: 2016-043/012(007)

Date: [2000?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder textual records

1 photograph : col. ; 13 x 18 cm

1 photograph : negative ; 7 x 12 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(008) - Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected fotocopies by 2000 : ch 6 : the west and the artic

Title: Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected fotocopies by 2000 : ch 6 : the west and the artic

Reference code: 2016-043/012(008)

Date: [2000?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder textual records
1 photograph : col., 13 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(010) - Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected fotocopies by 2000 : ch 8 : Canada and U.S.A.

Title: Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected fotocopies by 2000 : ch 8 : Canada and U.S.A.

Reference code: 2016-043/012(010)

Date: [2000?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
 - United States (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(014) - Howe papers : correspondence : (duplicates)

Title: Howe papers : correspondence : (duplicates)

Reference code: 2016-043/012(014)

Date: 1945-1950 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(015) - Howe papers : correspondence : (duplicates)

Title: Howe papers : correspondence : (duplicates)

Reference code: 2016-043/012(015)

Date: 1952 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(017) - Howe papers : correspondence : (duplicates)

Title: Howe papers : correspondence : (duplicates)

Reference code: 2016-043/012(017)

Date: 1955-1956 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(018) - Howe papers : correspondence : (duplicates) : jetliner

Title: Howe papers : correspondence : (duplicates) : jetliner

Reference code: 2016-043/012(018)

Date: 1949-1952 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(019) - Howe papers : correspondence : jetliner

Title: Howe papers : correspondence : jetliner

Reference code: 2016-043/012(019)

Date: 1949-1959 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(021) - Howe papers : correspondence (original)

Title: Howe papers : correspondence (original)

Reference code: 2016-043/012(021)

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains document reproductions and research notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(022) - Howe papers : correspondence (original)

Title: Howe papers : correspondence (original)

Reference code: 2016-043/012(022)

Date: 1954-1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains document reproductions and research notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(023) - Howe papers : correspondence (original)

Title: Howe papers : correspondence (original)

Reference code: 2016-043/012(023)

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains document reproductions and research notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(025) - Howe papers : correspondence (original)

Title: Howe papers : correspondence (original)

Reference code: 2016-043/012(025)

Date: 1945-1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains document reproductions and research notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(027) - Howe papers : references

Title: Howe papers : references

Reference code: 2016-043/012(027)

Date: [1978?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(028) - C.D. Howe : book notes : press clippings

Title: C.D. Howe : book notes : press clippings

Reference code: 2016-043/012(028)

Date: 1952-1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(029) - C.D. Howe : book notes : research data

Title: C.D. Howe : book notes : research data

Reference code: 2016-043/012(029)

Date: 1955-1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(031) - book : Canada without Quebec (3) : correspondence

Title: book : Canada without Quebec (3) : correspondence

Reference code: 2016-043/012(031)

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
 - Quebec (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(033) - book : Canada without Quebec (4) : reviews

Title: book : Canada without Quebec (4) : reviews

Reference code: 2016-043/012(033)

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

French

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
 - Quebec (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(034) - book : Canada without Quebec : correspondence

Title: book : Canada without Quebec : correspondence

Reference code: 2016-043/012(034)

Date: 1977-1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

French

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
 - Quebec (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(036) - book : Canada without Quebec (4) : maps

Title: book : Canada without Quebec (4) : maps

Reference code: 2016-043/012(036)

Date: 1977, [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
 - Quebec (place)
-

File: 2016-043/013(002) - [Trafalgar :] The original mss for Trafalgar and the Spanish Navy : Sept 1987 : (not a computer printer-out)

Title: [Trafalgar :] The original mss for Trafalgar and the Spanish Navy : Sept 1987 : (not a computer printer-out)

Title [parallel]: The original [manuscript] for Trafalgar and the Spanish Navy : Sept 1987 : (not a computer printer-out)

Reference code: 2016-043/013(002)

Date: [1987?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(005) - [Trafalgar :] correspondence : 2000s : included book contract (copy of original) with Conway Maritime Press, UK

Title: [Trafalgar :] correspondence : 2000s : included book contract (copy of original) with Conway Maritime Press, UK

Reference code: 2016-043/013(005)

Date: 2003-2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English
Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(006) - [Trafalgar :] scrapbook : career : interests and highlights

Title: [Trafalgar :] scrapbook : career : interests and highlights

Reference code: 2016-043/013(006)

Date: [200-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains a small scrapbook highlighting John Harbron's career using the book jacket of Trafalgar and the Spanish Navy as the cover pages.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(007) - [Trafalgar :] book promotion : 2000s

Title: [Trafalgar :] book promotion : 2000s

Reference code: 2016-043/013(007)

Date: 2002-2005 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(008) - [Trafalgar :] book : how Trafalgar and the Spanish Navy began

Title: [Trafalgar :] book : how Trafalgar and the Spanish Navy began

Reference code: 2016-043/013(008)

Date: 1983-1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
4 photographs : b&w and col. ; 12 x 18 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(009) - [Trafalgar :] book : how Trafalgar and the Spanish Navy began : book origins

Title: [Trafalgar :] book : how Trafalgar and the Spanish Navy began : book origins

Reference code: 2016-043/013(009)

Date: 1958-1962, 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : b&w ; 20 x 30 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(010) - [Trafalgar :] #9 : book : art : (6) epilogue : Spain in the Royal Navy

Title: [Trafalgar :] #9 : book : art : (6) epilogue : Spain in the Royal Navy

Reference code: 2016-043/013(010)

Date: 1982-1986, [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File also contains research material and notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(016) - [Trafalgar :] #12 : book : promotion

Title: [Trafalgar :] #12 : book : promotion

Reference code: 2016-043/013(016)

Date: 1988-196 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(018) - [Trafalgar :] #13 : book : biographies (1) : admirals : A-E : biogs : A

Title: [Trafalgar :] #13 : book : biographies (1) : admirals : A-E : biogs : A

Reference code: 2016-043/013(018)

Date: 1984, [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research, correspondence, and notes on biographies of admirals.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by last name.

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(019) - [Trafalgar :] #13 : book : biographies (1) : admirals : A-E : biogs : B

Title: [Trafalgar :] #13 : book : biographies (1) : admirals : A-E : biogs : B

Reference code: 2016-043/013(019)

Date: 1975-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research, correspondence, and notes on biographies of admirals.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by last name.

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(020) - [Trafalgar :] #13 : book : biographies (1) : admirals : A-E : biogs : C

Title: [Trafalgar :] #13 : book : biographies (1) : admirals : A-E : biogs : C

Reference code: 2016-043/013(020)

Date: 1974, [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research, correspondence, and notes on biographies of admirals.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by last name.

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(021) - [Trafalgar :] #13 : book : biographies (1) : admirals : A-E : biogs : E

Title: [Trafalgar :] #13 : book : biographies (1) : admirals : A-E : biogs : E

Reference code: 2016-043/013(021)

Date: 1986, [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research, correspondence, and notes on biographies of admirals.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by last name.

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/014(002) - [Trafalgar :] #14 : book : biographies (2) : admirals : F-Z : biogs : G to L : Galvez family

Title: [Trafalgar :] #14 : book : biographies (2) : admirals : F-Z : biogs : G to L : Galvez family

Reference code: 2016-043/014(002)

Date: 1942, 1972, [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research, correspondence, and notes on biographies of admirals.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by last name.

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/014(005) - [Trafalgar :] #14 : book : biographies (2) : admirals : F-Z : biogs : R + S

Title: [Trafalgar :] #14 : book : biographies (2) : admirals : F-Z : biogs : R + S

Reference code: 2016-043/014(005)

Date: 1975, [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research, correspondence, and notes on biographies of admirals.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English
Spanish

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by last name.

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/014(008) - [Trafalgar :] #16 : 18th century Spanish navy personnel : officers/men : 1

Title: [Trafalgar :] #16 : 18th century Spanish navy personnel : officers/men : 1

Reference code: 2016-043/014(008)

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research material.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English
Spanish
German

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/014(009) - [Trafalgar :] #16 : 18th century Spanish navy personnel : officers/men : 2

Title: [Trafalgar :] #16 : 18th century Spanish navy personnel : officers/men : 2

Reference code: 2016-043/014(009)

Date: 1951-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research material.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/014(010) - [Trafalgar :] #17 : book : art : (4) Spaniards at Sea : officers and men

Title: [Trafalgar :] #17 : book : art : (4) Spaniards at Sea : officers and men

Reference code: 2016-043/014(010)

Date: 1985-1991, [198-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research material, notes, and photographs.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

22 photographs : b&w and col. ; 20 x 30 cm

7 photographs : negatives ; 5 x 5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/014(011) - [Trafalgar :] #18 : book : art : (2) Spanish : Ship-of-the-Line

Title: [Trafalgar :] #18 : book : art : (2) Spanish : Ship-of-the-Line

Reference code: 2016-043/014(011)

Date: 2005, [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains John Harbron's article "Building the Trafalgar Navios : Spain's Largest Industry in the Age of Sail".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
55 photographs : b&w and col. ; 20 x 30 cm
4 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/014(012) - [Trafalgar :] #20 [research + post-publication]

Title: [Trafalgar :] #20 [research + post-publication]

Reference code: 2016-043/014(012)

Date: 1967-2008 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research material for book, correspondence with other researchers and authors, and conference ephemera.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
2 photographs : b&w and col. ; 5 x7 or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/014(013) - [Trafalgar :] #20 : Spain Cuba Addresses [research + post-publication]

Title: [Trafalgar :] #20 : Spain Cuba Addresses [research + post-publication]

Reference code: 2016-043/014(013)

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/015(004) - [Trafalgar :] #26 : book : various items [correspondence with John Camios]

Title: [Trafalgar :] #26 : book : various items [correspondence with John Camios]

Reference code: 2016-043/015(004)

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence with John Camios.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/015(006) - [Trafalgar :] #26 : book : various items : how to sail one

Title: [Trafalgar :] #26 : book : various items : how to sail one

Reference code: 2016-043/015(006)

Date: 1983-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research material.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/015(009) - [Trafalgar :] #26 : book : various items : Columbus Fifth Centenary

Title: [Trafalgar :] #26 : book : various items : Columbus Fifth Centenary

Reference code: 2016-043/015(009)

Date: 1982-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings and ephemera.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/015(011) - Trafalgar research copies and notes

Title: Trafalgar research copies and notes

Reference code: 2016-043/015(011)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/015(013) - Trafalgar research : Trafalgar

Title: Trafalgar research : Trafalgar

Reference code: 2016-043/015(013)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/016(002) - Trafalgar : master research material : naval history

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : naval history

Reference code: 2016-043/016(002)

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/016(003) - Trafalgar : master research material : naval history

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : naval history

Reference code: 2016-043/016(003)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/016(005) - Trafalgar : master research material : navios and naval lists

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : navios and naval lists

Reference code: 2016-043/016(005)

Date: 1985, [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/016(006) - Trafalgar : master research material : navios and navy lists : Santisima Trinidad : (see also Museo Naval)

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : navios and navy lists : Santisima Trinidad : (see also Museo Naval)

Reference code: 2016-043/016(006)

Date: 1980, [198-?], 2002, 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
3 photographs : b&w and col. ; 12 x 18 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/016(007) - Trafalgar : master research material : quality of Spanish navios

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : quality of Spanish navios

Reference code: 2016-043/016(007)

Date: 1976, 1984, [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/016(008) - Trafalgar : master research material : navies : English, French, Spanish

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : navies : English, French, Spanish

Reference code: 2016-043/016(008)

Date: 1964, 1966, 1976, 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - England (place)
 - France (place)
-

File: 2016-043/016(009) - Trafalgar : master research material : navies : English, French, Spanish

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : navies : English, French, Spanish

Reference code: 2016-043/016(009)

Date: 1950-1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - England (place)
 - France (place)
-

File: 2016-043/016(010) - Trafalgar : master research material : Spanish empire + exploration

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : Spanish empire + exploration

Reference code: 2016-043/016(010)

Date: 1973, 1987, [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/016(015) - Trafalgar : master research material : construction

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : construction

Reference code: 2016-043/016(015)

Date: 1969, 1980-1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(002) - Trafalgar : master research material : construction : Cuba and Havana shipyard

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : construction : Cuba and Havana shipyard

Reference code: 2016-043/017(002)

Date: 1969, [197-?], 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
2 photographs : b&w ; 5 x 12 cm

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(005) - Trafalgar : master research material : construction : museo naval

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : construction : museo naval

Reference code: 2016-043/017(005)

Date: [1985?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
7 photographs : b&w ; 12 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(006) - Trafalgar : master research material : construction : museo naval : miscellaneous

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : construction : museo naval : miscellaneous

Reference code: 2016-043/017(006)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(007) - Trafalgar : master research material : construction : Barbier

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : construction : Barbier

Reference code: 2016-043/017(007)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(009) - Trafalgar : master research material : administration and personnel

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : administration and personnel

Reference code: 2016-043/017(009)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(010) - Trafalgar : master research material : administration and personnel : Nelson and HMS Victory at Trafalgar

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : administration and personnel : Nelson and HMS Victory at Trafalgar

Title [parallel]: Trafalgar : master resarch material : administration and personnel : Nelson and HMS Victory at Trafalgar : [poster]

Reference code: 2016-043/017(010)

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains a poster explaining subject and a photograph of a poster reduced in size.

Physical description: 1 poster
1 photograph : col ; 18 x 25 cm

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(011) - Trafalgar : master research material : admirals and generals : Churruca (biogs.)

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : admirals and generals : Churruca (biogs.)

Reference code: 2016-043/017(011)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(012) - Trafalgar : master research material : the Bryants

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : the Bryants

Reference code: 2016-043/017(012)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(014) - Trafalgar : master research material : admirals and generals : Gravina

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : admirals and generals : Gravina

Reference code: 2016-043/017(014)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(015) - Trafalgar : master research material : admirals and generals

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : admirals and generals

Reference code: 2016-043/017(015)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(018) - Trafalgar : master research material : admirals and generals : Mazarredo

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : admirals and generals : Mazarredo

Reference code: 2016-043/017(018)

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(020) - Trafalgar : master archival research : admirals and generals : Ensenada

Title: Trafalgar : master archival research : admirals and generals : Ensenada

Reference code: 2016-043/017(020)

Date: 1981, [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(023) - Trafalgar : master research : commerce

Title: Trafalgar : master research : commerce

Reference code: 2016-043/017(023)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(025) - Trafalgar : master research material : social life at sea

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : social life at sea

Reference code: 2016-043/017(025)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(026) - Trafalgar : master research material : disease

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : disease

Reference code: 2016-043/017(026)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(027) - Trafalgar : master research : bibliography

Title: Trafalgar : master research : bibliography

Reference code: 2016-043/017(027)

Date: 1980-1987, [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(001) - Trafalgar : master research material : documents

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : documents

Reference code: 2016-043/018(001)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(003) - Trafalgar : London Times : Nov 7 1805

Title: Trafalgar : London Times : Nov 7 1805

Reference code: 2016-043/018(003)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains souvenir reprint of newspaper.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(006) - [Trafalgar :] Postcards of the fortifications at Cartagena, Colombia from Tom Rush during his one week vacation there

Title: [Trafalgar :] Postcards of the fortifications at Cartagena, Colombia from Tom Rush during his one week vacation there

Reference code: 2016-043/018(006)

Date: 3-9 Mar. 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(007) - Trafalgar in a Spanish history textbook for grade 8 students

Title: Trafalgar in a Spanish history textbook for grade 8 students

Reference code: 2016-043/018(007)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(009) - [Trafalgar :] Raimundo de Miguel

Title: [Trafalgar :] Raimundo de Miguel

Reference code: 2016-043/018(009)

Date: 1950-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence with and photos of John Harbron's late Spanish friend and labor lawyer.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
7 photographs : b&w ; 9 x 13 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(010) - [Trafalgar :] Correspondence on a Spanish-language edition : for John-Lee

Title: [Trafalgar :] Correspondence on a Spanish-language edition : for John-Lee

Reference code: 2016-043/018(010)

Date: 2003-2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(011) - [Trafalgar :] Correspondence : Spanish translation : the general secretary of Spain

Title: [Trafalgar :] Correspondence : Spanish translation : the general secretary of Spain

Reference code: 2016-043/018(011)

Date: 17 Dec. 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(012) - [Trafalgar :] Lord Nelson

Title: [Trafalgar :] Lord Nelson

Reference code: 2016-043/018(012)

Date: 2003-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(004) - The Latin Americas/The Canadian Institute on Public Affairs

Title: The Latin Americas/The Canadian Institute on Public Affairs

Reference code: 2016-043/023(004)

Date: 6-13 Aug. 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains conference proceedings including John Harbron's presentation "The Role of the Magazine and Newspaper in the Americas".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(005) - Crisis and Change in Latin America/John Harbron

Title: Crisis and Change in Latin America/John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/023(005)

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains two copies of a reprint of John Harbron's article in the Canadian Institute of International Affairs.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(006) - The Conservative Party and National Unity/John Harbron

Title: The Conservative Party and National Unity/John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/023(006)

Date: Autumn 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains reprint of John Harbron's article in the Queen's Quarterly.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(008) - The Canadian Forum

Title: The Canadian Forum

Reference code: 2016-043/023(008)

Date: June 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains journal which contains John Harbron's article "Neglected Commonwealth".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(009) - The Commonweal: A Weekly Review of Public Affairs, Literature, and the Arts

Title: The Commonweal: A Weekly Review of Public Affairs, Literature, and the Arts

Reference code: 2016-043/023(009)

Date: May 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains journal which contains John Harbron's article "De Gaulle's Canadian Beachhead".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(014) - Islands in Transition: The Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Jamaica/John Harbron

Title: Islands in Transition: The Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Jamaica/John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/023(014)

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains a reprint of John Harbron's article in the Canadian Institute of International Affairs.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(017) - The Competitive Challenge - In Latin America Where Government is the Biggest Customer

Title: The Competitive Challenge - In Latin America Where Government is the Biggest Customer

Reference code: 2016-043/023(017)

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains John Harbron's address at the 43rd Annual Meeting of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(019) - Public Opinion and the War : the mass media and public attitudes in the Falklands/Malvinas war, April-June, 1982/John Harbron

Title: Public Opinion and the War : the mass media and public attitudes in the Falklands/Malvinas war, April-June, 1982/John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/023(019)

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photocopy of John Harbron's paper at the Military History Symposium "Constraints to War in the Twentieth Century".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(023) - Canada and the Third World

Title: Canada and the Third World

Reference code: 2016-043/023(023)

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains the 44th Couchiching Conference proceedings which includes John Harbron's introduction "this conference had particular drama and importance".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(024) - Spotlight on Latin America

Title: Spotlight on Latin America

Reference code: 2016-043/023(024)

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains journal which includes John Harbron's article "The Continuing Crisis" (the keynote speech to Sir George Williams' seminar on Latin America in November, 1964).

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(025) - Brazilian Analysis for ERCO Industries Ltd.

Title: Brazilian Analysis for ERCO Industries Ltd.

Reference code: 2016-043/023(025)

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photocopy of typed report for the company (two appendices are loose sheets of paper).

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(026) - Royal Canadian Navy at Peace 1945-1955 The Uncertain Decade/John Harbron

Title: Royal Canadian Navy at Peace 1945-1955 The Uncertain Decade/John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/023(026)

Date: [195-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains copy of Harbron's article.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(016) - Trudeau : (11) : S.1. trip diaries : People's Republic of China, Trudeau's official visit : Oct. 8-19, 1973

Title: Trudeau : (11) : S.1. trip diaries : People's Republic of China, Trudeau's official visit : Oct. 8-19, 1973

Reference code: 2016-043/001(016)

Date: 8-19 Oct. 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - China (place)
-

File: 2016-043/001(017) - Trudeau : (15) S. 1. trip diaries : Trudeau on Campaign (1968)

Title: Trudeau : (15) S. 1. trip diaries : Trudeau on Campaign (1968)

Reference code: 2016-043/001(017)

Date: 2-6 June 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Elections (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/001(018) - Trudeau : Correspondence : Trudeau : request for government documents on official Canadian position on Cuba

Title: Trudeau : Correspondence : Trudeau : request for government documents on official Canadian position on Cuba

Reference code: 2016-043/001(018)

Date: 26 Aug. 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
 - Cuba (place)
-

File: 2016-043/001(019) - Trudeau : Correspondence : Professor Bruce Doern : copy of "Mr. Trudeau, the Science Council and P.P.B. : Recent changes in the philosophy of policy making in Canada"

Title: Trudeau : Correspondence : Professor Bruce Doern : copy of "Mr. Trudeau, the Science Council and P.P.B. : Recent changes in the philosophy of policy making in Canada"

Reference code: 2016-043/001(019)

Date: 9 July 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(020) - Trudeau : Book : correspondence

Title: Trudeau : Book : correspondence

Reference code: 2016-043/001(020)

Date: 1968-1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement: File is grouped by correspondent.

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(021) - Trudeau : Book : press comment

Title: Trudeau : Book : press comment

Reference code: 2016-043/001(021)

Date: 1968-1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(022) - Trudeau : Book : correspondence

Title: Trudeau : Book : correspondence

Reference code: 2016-043/001(022)

Date: 1968-1969 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(023) - Trudeau : Book : photos : book launching

Title: Trudeau : Book : photos : book launching

Reference code: 2016-043/001(023)

Date: [1968] (date of creation)

Physical description: 8 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm
ca. 24 photographs ; on 2 contact sheets

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(024) - Trudeau book, freelance, Latin American Consulting, income, expenses

Title: Trudeau book, freelance, Latin American Consulting, income, expenses

Reference code: 2016-043/001(024)

Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(025) - Trudeau : Behind the headline : Canada recognizes China : the Trudeau Round 1968-1973/John D Harbron

Title: Trudeau : Behind the headline : Canada recognizes China : the Trudeau Round 1968-1973/John D Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/001(025)

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - China (place)
-

File: 2016-043/001(026) - Trudeau : Fotos : early Trudeau (up to 1968)

Title: Trudeau : Fotos : early Trudeau (up to 1968)

Title [parallel]: Fotos [photos] : early Trudeau (up to 1968)

Reference code: 2016-043/001(026)

Date: [194?]-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings, correspondence, and photographs.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
22 photographs : b&w and col. ; 30 x 20 cm or smaller
2 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(027) - Trudeau trip

Title: Trudeau trip

Reference code: 2016-043/001(027)

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence written by John Harbron to his wife during a trip to Italy.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Italy (place)
-

File: 2016-043/001(028) - Trudeau : (22) : This Is Trudeau : book launch, 1968 : photos

Title: Trudeau : (22) : This Is Trudeau : book launch, 1968 : photos

Reference code: 2016-043/001(028)

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 8 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(029) - Trudeau in China : Oct. 1973 : Notes 1

Title: Trudeau in China : Oct. 1973 : Notes 1

Reference code: 2016-043/001(029)

Date: 1971-1973, 1987-2004, predominantly 2003-2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings by others and newspaper articles submitted by Harbron.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - China (place)
-

File: 2016-043/001(030) - (24) : Trudeau, Pierre Elliot

Title: (24) : Trudeau, Pierre Elliot

Reference code: 2016-043/001(030)

Date: 1957, 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clipping on Trudeau's re-election campaign in 1972, and photographs of Trudeau in China and Trudeau and Harbron together.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
2 photographs : b&w and col. ; 20 x 25 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(031) - Trudeau in China : Fotos : Oct 1973 : 2 : Trudeau Visit

Title: Trudeau in China : Fotos : Oct 1973 : 2 : Trudeau Visit

Title [parallel]: Trudeau in China : Fotos [photos] : Oct 1973 : 2 : Trudeau Visit

Reference code: 2016-043/001(031)

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
6 photographs : b&w ; 18 x 12 cm
1 object : textile

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Object (documentary form)
 - China (place)
-

File: 2016-043/001(032) - Trudeau in China : Fotos : Oct 1973 : 2

Title: Trudeau in China : Fotos : Oct 1973 : 2

Title [parallel]: Trudeau in China : Fotos [photos] : Oct 1973 : 2

Reference code: 2016-043/001(032)

Date: 1973-1992 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
35 photographs : b&w and col. ; 30 x 20 cm or smaller
1 object : textile

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Object (documentary form)
 - China (place)
-

File: 2016-043/001(033) - Trudeau in China : Fotos : Oct 1973 : 2 : China Exhibit ROM Toronto

Title: Trudeau in China : Fotos : Oct 1973 : 2 : China Exhibit ROM Toronto

Title [parallel]: Trudeau in China : Fotos [photos] : Oct 1973 : 2 : China Exhibit ROM Toronto

Reference code: 2016-043/001(033)

Date: Nov. 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clipping, press release, and photographs of objects in the ROM's "The Chinese Exhibition : The Exhibition of Archaeological Finds of the People's Republic of China".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
5 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Royal Ontario Museum (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - China (place)
 - Toronto (place)
-

File: 2016-043/001(034) - Trudeau in China : Fotos : Oct 1973: CAAAC China's State Airline

Title: Trudeau in China : Fotos : Oct 1973: CAAAC China's State Airline

Title [parallel]: Trudeau in China : Fotos [photos] : Oct 1973: CAAAC China's State Airline

Reference code: 2016-043/001(034)

Date: 1964, [196-]-[197-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photographs of airline and article titled "Steady progress in Sino-African trade".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
15 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm or smaller
2 photographs : negatives ; 12 x 9 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Air transportation (subject)
 - China (place)
-

File: 2016-043/002(001) - Trudeau : People's Republic of China

Title: Trudeau : People's Republic of China

Reference code: 2016-043/002(001)

Date: [1973?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 80 photographs : slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- China (subject)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(002) - Trudeau : China slides of pottery

Title: Trudeau : China slides of pottery

Reference code: 2016-043/002(002)

Date: [1973?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 10 photographs : col. Slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- China (subject)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(003) - Trudeau : Margaret Trudeau w/ Rosalyn Carter

Title: Trudeau : Margaret Trudeau w/ Rosalyn Carter

Reference code: 2016-043/002(003)

Date: Mar. 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Carter, Rosalynn (subject)
 - Trudeau, Margaret, 1948- (subject)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(004) - Trudeau : Japan : Nov 1963 : IITitle: Trudeau : Japan : Nov 1963 : IIReference code: 2016-043/002(004)Date: Nov. 1963 (date of creation)Physical description: 18 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mmLanguage of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Japan (subject)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(005) - Trudeau in China : Oct. 1973 : DuplicatesTitle: Trudeau in China : Oct. 1973 : DuplicatesReference code: 2016-043/002(005)Date: 1973 (date of creation)Physical description: 27 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mmLanguage of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- China (subject)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(006) - Trudeau : China part 1

Title: Trudeau : China part 1

Reference code: 2016-043/002(006)

Date: [1973?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 29 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- China (subject)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(007) - Trudeau : China part 2

Title: Trudeau : China part 2

Reference code: 2016-043/002(007)

Date: [1973?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 30 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- China (subject)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(008) - Trudeau : Cuba - March, 1975

Title: Trudeau : Cuba - March, 1975

Reference code: 2016-043/002(008)

Date: Mar. 1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 25 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cuba (subject)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(009) - Trudeau campaign tour - June, 1968 - (1)

Title: Trudeau campaign tour - June, 1968 - (1)

Reference code: 2016-043/002(009)

Date: June 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 16 photographs : col. Slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(010) - Trudeau campaign tour - June, 1968 - (2)

Title: Trudeau campaign tour - June, 1968 - (2)

Reference code: 2016-043/002(010)

Date: June 1968 (date of creation)

Physical description: 27 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(011) - Trudeau federal election

Title: Trudeau federal election

Reference code: 2016-043/002(011)

Date: May 1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 20 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/002(012) - Trudeau in Washington

Title: Trudeau in Washington

Reference code: 2016-043/002(012)

Date: Feb. 1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 18 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Washington (subject)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Washington (place)
-

File: 2016-043/002(013) - Trudeau : Program for the official visit to Norway of the Right honorable Pierre Trudeau, Prime Minister of Canada

Title: Trudeau : Program for the official visit to Norway of the Right honorable Pierre Trudeau, Prime Minister of Canada

Reference code: 2016-043/002(013)

Date: 28-30 June 1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Norway (place)
-

File: 2016-043/002(014) - Trudeau: China and elections

Title: Trudeau: China and elections

Reference code: 2016-043/002(014)

Date: [196-]-[197-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 16 objects : pins and buttons

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Object (documentary form)

- Elections (subject)
 - China (place)
-

File: 2016-043/002(015) - Trudeau : Chinese trip memorabilia

Title: Trudeau : Chinese trip memorabilia

Reference code: 2016-043/002(015)

Date: [1973] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - China (place)
-

File: 2016-043/002(016) - Trudeau : Chinese trip memorabilia

Title: Trudeau : Chinese trip memorabilia

Reference code: 2016-043/002(016)

Date: [1973?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - China (place)
-

File: 2016-043/011(001) - the Longest Battle : correspondence : 1996

Title: the Longest Battle : correspondence : 1996

Reference code: 2016-043/011(001)

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - War (subject)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(002) - the Longest Battle : correspondence : 1995

Title: the Longest Battle : correspondence : 1995

Reference code: 2016-043/011(002)

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - War (subject)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(003) - the Longest Battle : correspondence : 1994

Title: the Longest Battle : correspondence : 1994

Reference code: 2016-043/011(003)

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - War (subject)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(004) - the Longest Battle : correspondence : 1993

Title: the Longest Battle : correspondence : 1993

Reference code: 2016-043/011(004)

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - War (subject)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(005) - the Longest Battle : research : U-190 (sub) : pictures, notes, correspondence : (5)

Title: the Longest Battle : research : U-190 (sub) : pictures, notes, correspondence : (5)

Reference code: 2016-043/011(005)

Date: 1945-1947, 1985-2006 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

2 photographs : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Language of the material:

English

German

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - War (subject)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(006) - the Longest Battle : research : U-190 (sub) : pictures, notes, correspondence : (5) : notes

Title: the Longest Battle : research : U-190 (sub) : pictures, notes, correspondence : (5) : notes

Reference code: 2016-043/011(006)

Date: 1945-1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - War (subject)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(007) - the Longest Battle : research : U-190 (sub) : pictures, notes, correspondence : (5) : story drafts

Title: the Longest Battle : research : U-190 (sub) : pictures, notes, correspondence : (5) : story drafts

Reference code: 2016-043/011(007)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - War (subject)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(008) - the Longest Battle : research : U-190 (sub) : pictures, notes, correspondence : (5) : finished story

Title: the Longest Battle : research : U-190 (sub) : pictures, notes, correspondence : (5) : finished story

Reference code: 2016-043/011(008)

Date: 17 April 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - War (subject)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(009) - the Longest Battle : research : U-190 (sub) : pictures, notes, correspondence : (5) : correspondence

Title: the Longest Battle : research : U-190 (sub) : pictures, notes, correspondence : (5) : correspondence

Reference code: 2016-043/011(009)

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - War (subject)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(010) - the Longest Battle : research : U-190 (sub) : pictures, notes, correspondence : (5) : photos

Title: the Longest Battle : research : U-190 (sub) : pictures, notes, correspondence : (5) : photos

Reference code: 2016-043/011(010)

Date: 1945-1947 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

11 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 30 cm or smaller

3 photographs : negatives ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - War (subject)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(011) - the Longest Battle : research : U-190 (sub) : pictures, notes, correspondence : (5) : Steve Milton : interviews : aberleutuut zur : See Hause-Erwin, Reith : Hamburg, March, 1982

Title: the Longest Battle : research : U-190 (sub) : pictures, notes, correspondence : (5) : Steve Milton : interviews : aberleutuat zur : See Hause-Erwin, Reith : Hamburg, March, 1982

Reference code: 2016-043/011(011)

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 audiocassettes : (30 min.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sound recording (documentary form)
 - War (subject)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(012) - Battle of the Atlantic : Canadian Naval Centennial Dinner

Title: Battle of the Atlantic : Canadian Naval Centennial Dinner

Reference code: 2016-043/011(012)

Date: 30 April 2010 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - War (subject)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(013) - the Longest Battle : book promotion

Title: the Longest Battle : book promotion

Reference code: 2016-043/011(013)

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
5 photographs : col. ; 10 x 15 cm or smaller
12 photographs : negatives ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - War (subject)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(014) - the Longest Battle : book promotion : merchant navies : WW2

Title: the Longest Battle : book promotion : merchant navies : WW2

Reference code: 2016-043/011(014)

Date: 1941, 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - War (subject)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(015) - the Longest Battle : book promotion : liberty ships

Title: the Longest Battle : book promotion : liberty ships

Reference code: 2016-043/011(015)

Date: 1959-1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - War (subject)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(016) - the Longest Battle : reviews

Title: the Longest Battle : reviews

Reference code: 2016-043/011(016)

Date: 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - War (subject)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(017) - the Longest Battle : research

Title: the Longest Battle : research

Title [parallel]: the Longest Battle : research : [and speeches]

Reference code: 2016-043/011(017)

Date: 1947-1995, predominantly 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research for and (given and ungiven) speeches on the topic of the Longest Battle.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - War (subject)
 - Navy (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(018) - book : Communist Ships and shipping (1)

Title: book : Communist Ships and shipping (1)

Reference code: 2016-043/011(018)

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clipping on book and book jacket.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Communism (subject)
 - Ships (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(019) - book : Communist Ships and shipping (1) : articles

Title: book : Communist Ships and shipping (1) : articles

Reference code: 2016-043/011(019)

Date: 1958-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains articles and reports on subject written by John Harbron.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Communism (subject)
 - Ships (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(020) - book : Communist Ships and shipping (2) : correspondence

Title: book : Communist Ships and shipping (2) : correspondence

Reference code: 2016-043/011(020)

Date: 1958-1964 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Polish

German

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Communism (subject)
 - Ships (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(021) - book : Communist Ships and shipping (3) : reviews

Title: book : Communist Ships and shipping (3) : reviews

Reference code: 2016-043/011(021)

Date: 1959-1967 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Communism (subject)
 - Ships (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/011(022) - German Shipping Vocabulary

Title: German Shipping Vocabulary

Reference code: 2016-043/011(022)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

German

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(001) - Canadian Yesterdays : JD : (1) correspondence on his books

Title: Canadian Yesterdays : JD : (1) correspondence on his books

Reference code: 2016-043/012(001)

Date: 2000-2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

1 photograph : col. ; 20 x 30 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(002) - Canadian Yesterdays : correspondence : book promotion

Title: Canadian Yesterdays : correspondence : book promotion

Reference code: 2016-043/012(002)

Date: 1995-1998 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(003) - Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected photocopies by 2000 : ch 1 : meaning of Canada

Title: Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected photocopies by 2000 : ch 1 : meaning of Canada

Reference code: 2016-043/012(003)

Date: [2000?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(004) - Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected photocopies by 2000 : ch 2 : prime ministers and politicians

Title: Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected photocopies by 2000 : ch 2 : prime ministers and politicians

Reference code: 2016-043/012(004)

Date: [2000?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : b&w ; 20 x 30 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(005) - Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected fotocopies by 2000 : ch 3 : heroes of war and peace

Title: Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected fotocopies by 2000 : ch 3 : heroes of war and peace

Reference code: 2016-043/012(005)

Date: [2000?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

3 photographs : col. ; 13 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(006 - Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected fotocopies by 2000 : ch 4 : lifestyles

Title: Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected fotocopies by 2000 : ch 4 : lifestyles

Reference code: 2016-043/012(006)

Date: [2000?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(007) - Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) : artwork collected foto-copies by 2000 : ch 5 : Ontario and Quebec

Title: Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) : artwork collected foto-copies by 2000 : ch 5 : Ontario and Quebec

Reference code: 2016-043/012(007)

Date: [2000?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder textual records

1 photograph : col. ; 13 x 18 cm

1 photograph : negative ; 7 x 12 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(008) - Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected fotocopies by 2000 : ch 6 : the west and the artic

Title: Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected fotocopies by 2000 : ch 6 : the west and the artic

Reference code: 2016-043/012(008)

Date: [2000?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder textual records

1 photograph : col., 13 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(009) - Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected fotocopies by 2000 : ch 7 : industry

Title: Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected fotocopies by 2000 : ch 7 : industry

Reference code: 2016-043/012(009)

Date: [2000?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : b&w ; 20 x 30 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(010) - Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected fotocopies by 2000 : ch 8 : Canada and U.S.A.

Title: Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected fotocopies by 2000 : ch 8 : Canada and U.S.A.

Reference code: 2016-043/012(010)

Date: [2000?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
 - United States (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(011) - Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected fotocopies by 2000 : ch 9 : the future

Title: Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected fotocopies by 2000 : ch 9 : the future

Reference code: 2016-043/012(011)

Date: [2000?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : col., 13 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(012) - Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected fotocopies by 2000 : cover

Title: Canadian Yesterdays : rough chapter(s) outline : artwork collected fotocopies by 2000 : cover

Reference code: 2016-043/012(012)

Date: [2000?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
4 photographs : b&w & col. ; 20 x 30 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(013) - C.D. Howe

Title: C.D. Howe

Reference code: 2016-043/012(013)

Date: 1942-1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains articles written by John Harbron and research material on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(014) - Howe papers : correspondence : (duplicates)

Title: Howe papers : correspondence : (duplicates)

Reference code: 2016-043/012(014)

Date: 1945-1950 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(015) - Howe papers : correspondence : (duplicates)

Title: Howe papers : correspondence : (duplicates)

Reference code: 2016-043/012(015)

Date: 1952 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(016) - Howe papers : correspondence : (duplicates)

Title: Howe papers : correspondence : (duplicates)

Reference code: 2016-043/012(016)

Date: 1953-1954 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(017) - Howe papers : correspondence : (duplicates)

Title: Howe papers : correspondence : (duplicates)

Reference code: 2016-043/012(017)

Date: 1955-1956 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(018) - Howe papers : correspondence : (duplicates) : jetliner

Title: Howe papers : correspondence : (duplicates) : jetliner

Reference code: 2016-043/012(018)

Date: 1949-1952 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(019) - Howe papers : correspondence : jetliner

Title: Howe papers : correspondence : jetliner

Reference code: 2016-043/012(019)

Date: 1949-1959 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(020) - Howe papers : correspondence : originals

Title: Howe papers : correspondence : originals

Reference code: 2016-043/012(020)

Date: 1942-1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains document reproductions and research notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(021) - Howe papers : correspondence (original)

Title: Howe papers : correspondence (original)

Reference code: 2016-043/012(021)

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains document reproductions and research notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(022) - Howe papers : correspondence (original)

Title: Howe papers : correspondence (original)

Reference code: 2016-043/012(022)

Date: 1954-1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains document reproductions and research notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(023) - Howe papers : correspondence (original)

Title: Howe papers : correspondence (original)

Reference code: 2016-043/012(023)

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains document reproductions and research notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(024) - Howe papers : correspondence (original)

Title: Howe papers : correspondence (original)

Reference code: 2016-043/012(024)

Date: 1952 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains document reproductions and research notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(025) - Howe papers : correspondence (original)

Title: Howe papers : correspondence (original)

Reference code: 2016-043/012(025)

Date: 1945-1951 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains document reproductions and research notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(026) - Howe papers : correspondence (original)

Title: Howe papers : correspondence (original)

Reference code: 2016-043/012(026)

Date: 1940-1943 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains document reproductions and research notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(027) - Howe papers : references

Title: Howe papers : references

Reference code: 2016-043/012(027)

Date: [1978?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(028) - C.D. Howe : book notes : press clippings

Title: C.D. Howe : book notes : press clippings

Reference code: 2016-043/012(028)

Date: 1952-1975 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(029) - C.D. Howe : book notes : research data

Title: C.D. Howe : book notes : research data

Reference code: 2016-043/012(029)

Date: 1955-1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(030) - C.D Howe : fotos

Title: C.D Howe : fotos

Title [parallel]: C.D Howe : fotos [photos]

Reference code: 2016-043/012(030)

Date: [194-?]-1977 (date of creation)

Physical description: 28 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 30 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howe, C.D. (subject)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/012(031) - book : Canada without Quebec (3) : correspondenceTitle: book : Canada without Quebec (3) : correspondenceReference code: 2016-043/012(031)Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)Physical description: 1 folder of textual recordsLanguage of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
 - Quebec (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(032) - book : Canada without Quebec : reviewsTitle: book : Canada without Quebec : reviewsReference code: 2016-043/012(032)Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)Physical description: 1 folder of textual recordsLanguage of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
 - Quebec (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(033) - book : Canada without Quebec (4) : reviews

Title: book : Canada without Quebec (4) : reviews

Reference code: 2016-043/012(033)

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

French

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
 - Quebec (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(034) - book : Canada without Quebec : correspondence

Title: book : Canada without Quebec : correspondence

Reference code: 2016-043/012(034)

Date: 1977-1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

French

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
 - Quebec (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(035) - book : Canada without Quebec (4) : promotion

Title: book : Canada without Quebec (4) : promotion

Reference code: 2016-043/012(035)

Date: 1977-1979 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

French

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
 - Quebec (place)
-

File: 2016-043/012(036) - book : Canada without Quebec (4) : maps

Title: book : Canada without Quebec (4) : maps

Reference code: 2016-043/012(036)

Date: 1977, [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Canada (place)
 - Quebec (place)
-

File: 2016-043/013(001) - [Trafalgar :] Technology of the ships of Trafalgar : an homage to their designers and constructors

Title: [Trafalgar :] Technology of the ships of Trafalgar : an homage to their designers and constructors

Reference code: 2016-043/013(001)

Date: 3-5 Nov. 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains list of authors and abstracts printed by the archivist from the CD. Additional documentation, including full articles from the conference, are secured files on CD.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 CD

Language of the material:

English

French

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(002) - [Trafalgar :] The original mss for Trafalgar and the Spanish Navy : Sept 1987 : (not a computer printer-out)

Title: [Trafalgar :] The original mss for Trafalgar and the Spanish Navy : Sept 1987 : (not a computer printer-out)

Title [parallel]: The original [manuscript] for Trafalgar and the Spanish Navy : Sept 1987 : (not a computer printer-out)

Reference code: 2016-043/013(002)

Date: [1987?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(003) - Trafalgar : book outlines

Title: Trafalgar : book outlines

Reference code: 2016-043/013(003)

Date: [198-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(004) - [Trafalgar :] book : book reviews

Title: [Trafalgar :] book : book reviews

Reference code: 2016-043/013(004)

Date: 1988-1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(005) - [Trafalgar :] correspondence : 2000s : included book contract (copy of original) with Conway Maritime Press, UK

Title: [Trafalgar :] correspondence : 2000s : included book contract (copy of original) with Conway Maritime Press, UK

Reference code: 2016-043/013(005)

Date: 2003-2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(006) - [Trafalgar :] scrapbook : career : interests and highlights

Title: [Trafalgar :] scrapbook : career : interests and highlights

Reference code: 2016-043/013(006)

Date: [200-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains a small scrapbook highlighting John Harbron's career using the book jacket of Trafalgar and the Spanish Navy as the cover pages.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(007) - [Trafalgar :] book promotion : 2000s

Title: [Trafalgar :] book promotion : 2000s

Reference code: 2016-043/013(007)

Date: 2002-2005 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(008) - [Trafalgar :] book : how Trafalgar and the Spanish Navy began

Title: [Trafalgar :] book : how Trafalgar and the Spanish Navy began

Reference code: 2016-043/013(008)

Date: 1983-1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
4 photographs : b&w and col. ; 12 x 18 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(009) - [Trafalgar :] book : how Trafalgar and the Spanish Navy began : book origins

Title: [Trafalgar :] book : how Trafalgar and the Spanish Navy began : book origins

Reference code: 2016-043/013(009)

Date: 1958-1962, 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : b&w ; 20 x 30 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(010) - [Trafalgar :] #9 : book : art : (6) epilogue : Spain in the Royal Navy

Title: [Trafalgar :] #9 : book : art : (6) epilogue : Spain in the Royal Navy

Reference code: 2016-043/013(010)

Date: 1982-1986, [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File also contains research material and notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(011) - [Trafalgar :] #9 : book : art : (6) epilogue : Spain in the Royal Navy : Princesa

Title: [Trafalgar :] #9 : book : art : (6) epilogue : Spain in the Royal Navy : Princesa

Reference code: 2016-043/013(011)

Date: 1986, [198-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File also contains research material and notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(012) - [Trafalgar :] #10 : book : art (3) : Cuba and the new navy

Title: [Trafalgar :] #10 : book : art (3) : Cuba and the new navy

Reference code: 2016-043/013(012)

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File also contains research material and notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

3 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 30 and smaller

1 photograph : negative b&w ; 7.5 x 12 cm

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(013) - [Trafalgar :] #11 : book : art : (1) : imperial values

Title: [Trafalgar :] #11 : book : art : (1) : imperial values

Reference code: 2016-043/013(013)

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File also contains research material and notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : b&w ; 20 x 30 cm

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(014) - [Trafalgar :] #11 : book : art : (1) : imperial values : (Spanish)

Title: [Trafalgar :] #11 : book : art : (1) : imperial values : (Spanish)

Reference code: 2016-043/013(014)

Date: 1976-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File also contains research material and notes.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 15 cm

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(015) - [Trafalgar :] #11 : book : art : (1) : imperial values : crests : Trafalgar

Title: [Trafalgar :] #11 : book : art : (1) : imperial values : crests : Trafalgar

Reference code: 2016-043/013(015)

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(016) - [Trafalgar :] #12 : book : promotion

Title: [Trafalgar :] #12 : book : promotion

Reference code: 2016-043/013(016)

Date: 1988-196 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(017) - [Trafalgar :] #13 : book : biographies (1) : admirals : A-E

Title: [Trafalgar :] #13 : book : biographies (1) : admirals : A-E

Reference code: 2016-043/013(017)

Date: 1983, [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research, correspondence, and notes on biographies of admirals.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by last name.

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(018) - [Trafalgar :] #13 : book : biographies (1) : admirals : A-E : biogs : A

Title: [Trafalgar :] #13 : book : biographies (1) : admirals : A-E : biogs : A

Reference code: 2016-043/013(018)

Date: 1984, [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research, correspondence, and notes on biographies of admirals.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by last name.

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(019) - [Trafalgar :] #13 : book : biographies (1) : admirals : A-E : biogs : B

Title: [Trafalgar :] #13 : book : biographies (1) : admirals : A-E : biogs : B

Reference code: 2016-043/013(019)

Date: 1975-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research, correspondence, and notes on biographies of admirals.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by last name.

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(020) - [Trafalgar :] #13 : book : biographies (1) : admirals : A-E : biogs : C

Title: [Trafalgar :] #13 : book : biographies (1) : admirals : A-E : biogs : C

Reference code: 2016-043/013(020)

Date: 1974, [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research, correspondence, and notes on biographies of admirals.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by last name.

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/013(021) - [Trafalgar :] #13 : book : biographies (1) : admirals : A-E : biogs : E

Title: [Trafalgar :] #13 : book : biographies (1) : admirals : A-E : biogs : E

Reference code: 2016-043/013(021)

Date: 1986, [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research, correspondence, and notes on biographies of admirals.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by last name.

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/014(001) - [Trafalgar :] #14 : book : biographies (2) : admirals : F-Z : biogs : G to L

Title: [Trafalgar :] #14 : book : biographies (2) : admirals : F-Z : biogs : G to L

Reference code: 2016-043/014(001)

Date: 1985, [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research, correspondence, and notes on biographies of admirals.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by last name.

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/014(002) - [Trafalgar :] #14 : book : biographies (2) : admirals : F-Z : biogs : G to L : Galvez family

Title: [Trafalgar :] #14 : book : biographies (2) : admirals : F-Z : biogs : G to L : Galvez family

Reference code: 2016-043/014(002)

Date: 1942, 1972, [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research, correspondence, and notes on biographies of admirals.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by last name.

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/014(003) - [Trafalgar :] #14 : book : biographies (2) : admirals : F-Z : biogs : M

Title: [Trafalgar :] #14 : book : biographies (2) : admirals : F-Z : biogs : M

Reference code: 2016-043/014(003)

Date: 1984-1987, [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research, correspondence, and notes on biographies of admirals.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by last name.

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/014(004) - [Trafalgar :] #14 : book : biographies (2) : admirals : F-Z : biogs : N-P

Title: [Trafalgar :] #14 : book : biographies (2) : admirals : F-Z : biogs : N-P

Reference code: 2016-043/014(004)

Date: 1979, [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research, correspondence, and notes on biographies of admirals.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by last name.

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/014(005) - [Trafalgar :] #14 : book : biographies (2) : admirals : F-Z : biogs : R + S

Title: [Trafalgar :] #14 : book : biographies (2) : admirals : F-Z : biogs : R + S

Reference code: 2016-043/014(005)

Date: 1975, [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research, correspondence, and notes on biographies of admirals.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English
Spanish

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by last name.

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/014(006) - [Trafalgar :] #14 : book : biographies (2) : admirals : F-Z : biogs : U + V

Title: [Trafalgar :] #14 : book : biographies (2) : admirals : F-Z : biogs : U + V

Reference code: 2016-043/014(006)

Date: [198-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research, correspondence, and notes on biographies of admirals.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English
Spanish

Arrangement: Arranged alphabetically by last name.

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/014(007) - [Trafalgar :] #15 : book : art : (5) Trafalgar and the Spanish captains

Title: [Trafalgar :] #15 : book : art : (5) Trafalgar and the Spanish captains

Reference code: 2016-043/014(007)

Date: [198-] (date of creation)

Physical description: 30 photographs : b&w and col. ; 12 x 18 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/014(008) - [Trafalgar :] #16 : 18th century Spanish navy personnel : officers/men : 1

Title: [Trafalgar :] #16 : 18th century Spanish navy personnel : officers/men : 1

Reference code: 2016-043/014(008)

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research material.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

German

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/014(009) - [Trafalgar :] #16 : 18th century Spanish navy personnel : officers/men : 2

Title: [Trafalgar :] #16 : 18th century Spanish navy personnel : officers/men : 2

Reference code: 2016-043/014(009)

Date: 1951-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research material.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/014(010) - [Trafalgar :] #17 : book : art : (4) Spaniards at Sea : officers and men

Title: [Trafalgar :] #17 : book : art : (4) Spaniards at Sea : officers and men

Reference code: 2016-043/014(010)

Date: 1985-1991, [198-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research material, notes, and photographs.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

22 photographs : b&w and col. ; 20 x 30 cm

7 photographs : negatives ; 5 x 5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/014(011) - [Trafalgar :] #18 : book : art : (2) Spanish : Ship-of-the-Line

Title: [Trafalgar :] #18 : book : art : (2) Spanish : Ship-of-the-Line

Reference code: 2016-043/014(011)

Date: 2005, [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains John Harbron's article "Building the Trafalgar Navios : Spain's Largest Industry in the Age of Sail".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
55 photographs : b&w and col. ; 20 x 30 cm
4 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/014(012) - [Trafalgar :] #20 [research + post-publication]

Title: [Trafalgar :] #20 [research + post-publication]

Reference code: 2016-043/014(012)

Date: 1967-2008 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research material for book, correspondence with other researchers and authors, and conference ephemera.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
2 photographs : b&w and col. ; 5 x7 or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/014(013) - [Trafalgar :] #20 : Spain Cuba Addresses [research + post-publication]

Title: [Trafalgar :] #20 : Spain Cuba Addresses [research + post-publication]

Reference code: 2016-043/014(013)

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/014(014) - [Trafalgar :] #21 : book : Spanish navy (Age of Sail)

Title: [Trafalgar :] #21 : book : Spanish navy (Age of Sail)

Reference code: 2016-043/014(014)

Date: 1974, 1980-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence and research material on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/014(015) - [Trafalgar :] #22 : book : ships-of-the-line (1717-1825) : copy 1 : unpublished by Christian de Saint Hubert : see copy 2 : published in Warship magazine during 1986

Title: [Trafalgar :] #22 : book : ships-of-the-line (1717-1825) : copy 1 : unpublished by Christian de Saint Hubert : see copy 2 : published in Warship magazine during 1986

Reference code: 2016-043/014(015)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/015(001) - [Trafalgar :] book : Spanish Navy (modern)

Title: [Trafalgar :] book : Spanish Navy (modern)

Reference code: 2016-043/015(001)

Date: 1975-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence, research material, and notes on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
9 photographs : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/015(002) - [Trafalgar :] #23 : book : imperial values : Spain-England - (Notes) : British

Title: [Trafalgar :] #23 : book : imperial values : Spain-England - (Notes) : British

Reference code: 2016-043/015(002)

Date: 1983-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence, research material, and notes on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/015(003) - [Trafalgar :] #24 : book : correspondence : 1988

Title: [Trafalgar :] #24 : book : correspondence : 1988

Reference code: 2016-043/015(003)

Date: 1987-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File mainly contains information regarding production, publication, and launch of book including a copy of John Harbron's book contract.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

73 photographs : b&w and col. ; on two contact sheets

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/015(004) - [Trafalgar :] #26 : book : various items [correspondence with John Camios]

Title: [Trafalgar :] #26 : book : various items [correspondence with John Camios]

Reference code: 2016-043/015(004)

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence with John Camios.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/015(005) - [Trafalgar :] #26 : book : various items : Scientific American correspondence on 18th century Spanish Ship-of-the-Line

Title: [Trafalgar :] #26 : book : various items : Scientific American correspondence on 18th century Spanish Ship-of-the-Line

Reference code: 2016-043/015(005)

Date: 1983-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence and research material.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/015(006) - [Trafalgar :] #26 : book : various items : how to sail one

Title: [Trafalgar :] #26 : book : various items : how to sail one

Reference code: 2016-043/015(006)

Date: 1983-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains research material.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/015(007) - [Trafalgar :] #26 : book : various items : treasure

Title: [Trafalgar :] #26 : book : various items : treasure

Reference code: 2016-043/015(007)

Date: 1982-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/015(008) - [Trafalgar :] #26 : book : various items : book launching

Title: [Trafalgar :] #26 : book : various items : book launching

Reference code: 2016-043/015(008)

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/015(009) - [Trafalgar :] #26 : book : various items : Columbus Fifth Centenary

Title: [Trafalgar :] #26 : book : various items : Columbus Fifth Centenary

Reference code: 2016-043/015(009)

Date: 1982-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings and ephemera.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/015(010) - [Trafalgar :] #26 : book : various items

Title: [Trafalgar :] #26 : book : various items

Reference code: 2016-043/015(010)

Date: 1980-2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence, research material, conference material, newspaper clippings, and ephemera.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/015(011) - Trafalgar research copies and notes

Title: Trafalgar research copies and notes

Reference code: 2016-043/015(011)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/015(012) - [Trafalgar :] the book : color code of subject card index

Title: [Trafalgar :] the book : color code of subject card index

Reference code: 2016-043/015(012)

Date: [198-] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains index to master research material subject headings.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/015(013) - Trafalgar research : Trafalgar

Title: Trafalgar research : Trafalgar

Reference code: 2016-043/015(013)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/015(014) - Trafalgar : master research material : naval history

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : naval history

Reference code: 2016-043/015(014)

Date: 1946-1976, [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/016(001) - Trafalgar : master research material : naval history

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : naval history

Reference code: 2016-043/016(001)

Date: 1973-1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/016(002) - Trafalgar : master research material : naval history

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : naval history

Reference code: 2016-043/016(002)

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/016(003) - Trafalgar : master research material : naval history

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : naval history

Reference code: 2016-043/016(003)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/016(004) - Trafalgar : master research material : navios and naval lists

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : navios and naval lists

Reference code: 2016-043/016(004)

Date: 1985, [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/016(005) - Trafalgar : master research material : navios and naval lists

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : navios and naval lists

Reference code: 2016-043/016(005)

Date: 1985, [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/016(006) - Trafalgar : master research material : navios and navy lists : Santisima Trinidad : (see also Museo Naval)

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : navios and navy lists : Santisima Trinidad : (see also Museo Naval)

Reference code: 2016-043/016(006)

Date: 1980, [198-?], 2002, 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
3 photographs : b&w and col. ; 12 x 18 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/016(007) - Trafalgar : master research material : quality of Spanish navios

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : quality of Spanish navios

Reference code: 2016-043/016(007)

Date: 1976, 1984, [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/016(008) - Trafalgar : master research material : navies : English, French, Spanish

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : navies : English, French, Spanish

Reference code: 2016-043/016(008)

Date: 1964, 1966, 1976, 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - England (place)
 - France (place)
-

File: 2016-043/016(009) - Trafalgar : master research material : navies : English, French, Spanish

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : navies : English, French, Spanish

Reference code: 2016-043/016(009)

Date: 1950-1984 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - England (place)
 - France (place)
-

File: 2016-043/016(010) - Trafalgar : master research material : Spanish empire + exploration

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : Spanish empire + exploration

Reference code: 2016-043/016(010)

Date: 1973, 1987, [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/016(011) - Trafalgar : master research : battles

Title: Trafalgar : master research : battles

Reference code: 2016-043/016(011)

Date: 1978, [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/016(012) - Trafalgar : master research : battles : Malaspina

Title: Trafalgar : master research : battles : Malaspina

Reference code: 2016-043/016(012)

Date: 1986-1987, [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/016(013) - Trafalgar : master research : Gibraltar

Title: Trafalgar : master research : Gibraltar

Reference code: 2016-043/016(013)

Date: 1969, [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/016(014) - Trafalgar : master research material : navies : English, French, Spanish : on the royal navy heritage

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : navies : English, French, Spanish : on the royal navy heritage

Reference code: 2016-043/016(014)

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - England (place)
 - France (place)
-

File: 2016-043/016(015) - Trafalgar : master research material : construction

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : construction

Reference code: 2016-043/016(015)

Date: 1969, 1980-1988 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(001) - Trafalgar : master research : construction and ships

Title: Trafalgar : master research : construction and ships

Reference code: 2016-043/017(001)

Date: [197-?], 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(002) - Trafalgar : master research material : construction : Cuba and Havana shipyard

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : construction : Cuba and Havana shipyard

Reference code: 2016-043/017(002)

Date: 1969, [197-?], 1987 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
2 photographs : b&w ; 5 x 12 cm

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(003) - Trafalgar : master research material : timber supply (see also DRY ROT)

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : timber supply (see also DRY ROT)

Reference code: 2016-043/017(003)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(004) - Trafalgar : master research material : construction : dry rot : (see also timber supply)

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : construction : dry rot : (see also timber supply)

Reference code: 2016-043/017(004)

Date: 1983, [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(005) - Trafalgar : master research material : construction : museo naval

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : construction : museo naval

Reference code: 2016-043/017(005)

Date: [1985?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

7 photographs : b&w ; 12 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(006) - Trafalgar : master research material : construction : museo naval : miscellaneous

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : construction : museo naval : miscellaneous

Reference code: 2016-043/017(006)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(007) - Trafalgar : master research material : construction : Barbier

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : construction : Barbier

Reference code: 2016-043/017(007)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(008) - Trafalgar : master research : Charles III and Enlightenment

Title: Trafalgar : master research : Charles III and Enlightenment

Reference code: 2016-043/017(008)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(009) - Trafalgar : master research material : administration and personnel

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : administration and personnel

Reference code: 2016-043/017(009)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(010) - Trafalgar : master research material : administration and personnel : Nelson and HMS Victory at Trafalgar

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : administration and personnel : Nelson and HMS Victory at Trafalgar

Title [parallel]: Trafalgar : master resarch material : administration and personnel : Nelson and HMS Victory at Trafalgar : [poster]

Reference code: 2016-043/017(010)

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains a poster explaining subject and a photograph of a poster reduced in size.

Physical description: 1 poster
1 photograph : col ; 18 x 25 cm

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(011) - Trafalgar : master research material : admirals and generals : Churruca (biogs.)

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : admirals and generals : Churruca (biogs.)

Reference code: 2016-043/017(011)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(012) - Trafalgar : master research material : the Bryants

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : the Bryants

Reference code: 2016-043/017(012)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(013) - Trafalgar : master research material : Areilza

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : Areilza

Reference code: 2016-043/017(013)

Date: 1975-1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(014) - Trafalgar : master research material : admirals and generals : Gravina

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : admirals and generals : Gravina

Reference code: 2016-043/017(014)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(015) - Trafalgar : master research material : admirals and generals

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : admirals and generals

Reference code: 2016-043/017(015)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(016) - Trafalgar : master research material : admirals and generals : Patino

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : admirals and generals : Patino

Reference code: 2016-043/017(016)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(017) - Trafalgar : master research material : admirals and generals : Jorge Juan

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : admirals and generals : Jorge Juan

Reference code: 2016-043/017(017)

Date: 1973, [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 18 cm

4 photographs : negatives ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(018) - Trafalgar : master research material : admirals and generals : Mazarredo

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : admirals and generals : Mazarredo

Reference code: 2016-043/017(018)

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(019) - Trafalgar : master archival research : admirals and generals : Blas de Lezo

Title: Trafalgar : master archival research : admirals and generals : Blas de Lezo

Reference code: 2016-043/017(019)

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(020) - Trafalgar : master archival research : admirals and generals : Ensenada

Title: Trafalgar : master archival research : admirals and generals : Ensenada

Reference code: 2016-043/017(020)

Date: 1981, [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(021) - Trafalgar : master research : admirals and generals : Quandra

Title: Trafalgar : master research : admirals and generals : Quandra

Reference code: 2016-043/017(021)

Date: 1984, 1987, [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(022) - Trafalgar : master research material : Nootka (entries)

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : Nootka (entries)

Reference code: 2016-043/017(022)

Date: 1978, [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(023) - Trafalgar : master research : commerce

Title: Trafalgar : master research : commerce

Reference code: 2016-043/017(023)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(024) - [Trafalgar :] Commerce : weights, measures, money

Title: [Trafalgar :] Commerce : weights, measures, money

Title [parallel]: [Trafalgar : master resaerch material :] commerce : weights, measures, money

Reference code: 2016-043/017(024)

Date: 1985, [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(025) - Trafalgar : master research material : social life at sea

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : social life at sea

Reference code: 2016-043/017(025)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(026) - Trafalgar : master research material : disease

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : disease

Reference code: 2016-043/017(026)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/017(027) - Trafalgar : master research : bibliography

Title: Trafalgar : master research : bibliography

Reference code: 2016-043/017(027)

Date: 1980-1987, [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(001) - Trafalgar : master research material : documents

Title: Trafalgar : master research material : documents

Reference code: 2016-043/018(001)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(002) - [Trafalgar :] Spanish nautical vocabulary

Title: [Trafalgar :] Spanish nautical vocabulary

Reference code: 2016-043/018(002)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(003) - Trafalgar : London Times : Nov 7 1805

Title: Trafalgar : London Times : Nov 7 1805

Reference code: 2016-043/018(003)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains souvenir reprint of newspaper.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(004) - Trafalgar : Churruca : photocopies of his letters

Title: Trafalgar : Churruca : photocopies of his letters

Reference code: 2016-043/018(004)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(005) - Trafalgar : notes on chapter four : officers

Title: Trafalgar : notes on chapter four : officers

Reference code: 2016-043/018(005)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(006) - [Trafalgar :] Postcards of the fortifications at Cartagena, Colombia from Tom Rush during his one week vacation there

Title: [Trafalgar :] Postcards of the fortifications at Cartagena, Colombia from Tom Rush during his one week vacation there

Reference code: 2016-043/018(006)

Date: 3-9 Mar. 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(007) - Trafalgar in a Spanish history textbook for grade 8 students

Title: Trafalgar in a Spanish history textbook for grade 8 students

Reference code: 2016-043/018(007)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(008) - [Trafalgar :] Vocabulario maritimo de la armada espanola en su historia

Title: [Trafalgar :] Vocabulario maritimo de la armada espanola en su historia

Title [parallel]: [Maritime vocabulary of the Spanish armada in history]

Reference code: 2016-043/018(008)

Date: 1983-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains notebook filled with John Harbron's notes on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(009) - [Trafalgar :] Raimundo de Miguel

Title: [Trafalgar :] Raimundo de Miguel

Reference code: 2016-043/018(009)

Date: 1950-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence with and photos of John Harbron's late Spanish friend and labor lawyer.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
7 photographs : b&w ; 9 x 13 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(010) - [Trafalgar :] Correspondence on a Spanish-language edition : for John-Lee

Title: [Trafalgar :] Correspondence on a Spanish-language edition : for John-Lee

Reference code: 2016-043/018(010)

Date: 2003-2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(011) - [Trafalgar :] Correspondence : Spanish translation : the general secretary of Spain

Title: [Trafalgar :] Correspondence : Spanish translation : the general secretary of Spain

Reference code: 2016-043/018(011)

Date: 17 Dec. 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(012) - [Trafalgar :] Lord Nelson

Title: [Trafalgar :] Lord Nelson

Reference code: 2016-043/018(012)

Date: 2003-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(013) - [Trafalgar :] Naval officers' association of Canada (Toronto branch) : Battle of Trafalgar 200th anniversary dinner

Title: [Trafalgar :] Naval officers' association of Canada (Toronto branch) : Battle of Trafalgar 200th anniversary dinner

Reference code: 2016-043/018(013)

Date: 21 Oct. 2005 (date of creation)

Physical description: 12 photographs : col. ; 12 x 18 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(014) - On Trafalgar

Title: On Trafalgar

Reference code: 2016-043/018(014)

Date: 1971-2006 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(015) - [Trafalgar :] Naval power and state modernisation : Spanish shipbuilding Policy in the 18th Century/Ivan Valdez Bobnov

Title: [Trafalgar :] Naval power and state modernisation : Spanish shipbuilding Policy in the 18th Century/Ivan Valdez Bobnov

Reference code: 2016-043/018(015)

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

File: 2016-043/018(016) - [Trafalgar :] Elizabeth of England/John Harbron

Title: [Trafalgar :] Elizabeth of England/John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/018(016)

Date: [194-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains a handwritten booklet on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/018(017) - Building the Trafalgar navies : Spain's largest industrial enterprise of the age of sail

Title: Building the Trafalgar navies : Spain's largest industrial enterprise of the age of sail

Reference code: 2016-043/018(017)

Date: 3-5 Nov. 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains conference material.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

File: 2016-043/018(018) - Published and unpublished Trafalgar newspaper articles

Title: Published and unpublished Trafalgar newspaper articles

Reference code: 2016-043/018(018)

Date: 1982, 2005 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

File: 2016-043/018(019) - [Trafalgar :] Correspondence : Italian journalist Mario Zatterin

Title: [Trafalgar :] Correspondence : Italian journalist Mario Zatterin

Reference code: 2016-043/018(019)

Date: Sept. 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

File: 2016-043/019(014) - [Trafalgar :] Reproductions from the Museo Naval in Madrid

Title: [Trafalgar :] Reproductions from the Museo Naval in Madrid

Reference code: 2016-043/019(014)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 76 photographs : b&w ; 12 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/019(015) - [Trafalgar :] Reproductions from the Museo Naval in Madrid

Title: [Trafalgar :] Reproductions from the Museo Naval in Madrid

Reference code: 2016-043/019(015)

Date: [198-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 79 photographs : b&w ; 12 x 18 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(001) - The Royal Navy and the Nuclear Age/ John Harbron

Title: The Royal Navy and the Nuclear Age/ John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/023(001)

Date: May 1957 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains reprint of John Harbron's article in the of the American Society of Naval Engineers.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(002) - Spain: It's Role in the World Today/John Harbron

Title: Spain: It's Role in the World Today/John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/023(002)

Date: 1 May 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains french reprint of John Harbron's article in the Current Affairs for the Canadian Forces.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(003) - Espagne : Son role dans le monde/John Harbron

Title: Espagne : Son role dans le monde/John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/023(003)

Date: 1 May 1954 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains reprint of John Harbron's article in the Current Affairs for the Canadian Forces (Actualités Revue Destinée aux Forces Canadiennes).

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

French

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(004) - The Latin Americas/The Canadian Institute on Public Affairs

Title: The Latin Americas/The Canadian Institute on Public Affairs

Reference code: 2016-043/023(004)

Date: 6-13 Aug. 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains conference proceedings including John Harbron's presentation "The Role of the Magazine and Newspaper in the Americas".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(005) - Crisis and Change in Latin America/John Harbron

Title: Crisis and Change in Latin America/John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/023(005)

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains two copies of a reprint of John Harbron's article in the Canadian Institute of International Affairs.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(006) - The Conservative Party and National Unity/John Harbron

Title: The Conservative Party and National Unity/John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/023(006)

Date: Autumn 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains reprint of John Harbron's article in the Queen's Quarterly.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(007) - Queen's Quarterly, A Canadian Review

Title: Queen's Quarterly, A Canadian Review

Reference code: 2016-043/023(007)

Date: Autumn 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains copy of Queen's Quarterly which includes John Harbron's article "The Conservative Party and National Unity".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(008) - The Canadian Forum

Title: The Canadian Forum

Reference code: 2016-043/023(008)

Date: June 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains journal which contains John Harbron's article "Neglected Commonwealth".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(009) - The Commonwealth: A Weekly Review of Public Affairs, Literature, and the Arts

Title: The Commonwealth: A Weekly Review of Public Affairs, Literature, and the Arts

Reference code: 2016-043/023(009)

Date: May 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains journal which contains John Harbron's article "De Gaulle's Canadian Beachhead".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(010) - Inter-American Economic Affairs

Title: Inter-American Economic Affairs

Reference code: 2016-043/023(010)

Date: Autumn 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains journal which contains John Harbron's article "The Dilemma of an Elite Group: The 'Integrated Industries' Scheme".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(011) - The Royal Canadian Navy at Peace 1945-1955 The Uncertain Heritage/John Harbron

Title: The Royal Canadian Navy at Peace 1945-1955 The Uncertain Heritage/John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/023(011)

Date: Fall 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains two copies of a reprint of John Harbron's article in the Queen's Quarterly.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(012) - The Mexican Model/John Harbron

Title: The Mexican Model/John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/023(012)

Date: Oct. 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains two copies of a reprint of John Harbron's article published by the School of Business Administration at the University of Western Ontario

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(013) - "Philosophy is Equal to Science at This School"/John Harbron

Title: "Philosophy is Equal to Science at This School"/John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/023(013)

Date: May 1967 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains two copies of a reprint of John Harbron's article in the Canadian Institute of International Affairs's "Behind the Headlines".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(014) - Islands in Transition: The Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Jamaica/John Harbron

Title: Islands in Transition: The Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Jamaica/John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/023(014)

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains a reprint of John Harbron's article in the Canadian Institute of International Affairs.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(015) - International Perspectives: A Journal of the Department of External Affairs

Title: International Perspectives: A Journal of the Department of External Affairs

Reference code: 2016-043/023(015)

Date: May-June 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains journal which contains John Harbron's article "The new links with Latin America".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(016) - A Study of the Military Identity of the Canadian Armed Forces

Title: A Study of the Military Identity of the Canadian Armed Forces

Reference code: 2016-043/023(016)

Date: July 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photocopy of staff report written by John Harbron.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(017) - The Competitive Challenge - In Latin America Where Government is the Biggest Customer

Title: The Competitive Challenge - In Latin America Where Government is the Biggest Customer

Reference code: 2016-043/023(017)

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains John Harbron's address at the 43rd Annual Meeting of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(018) - Canada Recognizes China: The Trudeau Round 1968-1973/John Harbron

Title: Canada Recognizes China: The Trudeau Round 1968-1973/John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/023(018)

Date: Oct. 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains two copies of a reprint of John Harbron's article in the Canadian Institute of International Affairs's "Behind the Headlines".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(019) - Public Opinion and the War : the mass media and public attitudes in the Falklands/Malvinas war, April-June, 1982/John Harbron

Title: Public Opinion and the War : the mass media and public attitudes in the Falklands/Malvinas war, April-June, 1982/John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/023(019)

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photocopy of John Harbron's paper at the Military History Symposium "Constraints to War in the Twentieth Century".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(020) - The Canadian Journal on World Affairs

Title: The Canadian Journal on World Affairs

Reference code: 2016-043/023(020)

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains journal which contains John Harbron's article "Canada and Brazil: two Hemispheric giants".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(021) - Spanish Foreign Policy Since Franco/John Harbron

Title: Spanish Foreign Policy Since Franco/John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/023(021)

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains two copies of a reprint of John Harbron's article in the Canadian Institute of International Affairs's "Behind the Headlines".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(022) - The Quest of a Canadian Naval Identity

Title: The Quest of a Canadian Naval Identity

Reference code: 2016-043/023(022)

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains conference program which includes an abstract on John Harbron's presentation "The RCN at Peace 1945-1955: The Uncertain Decade".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(023) - Canada and the Third WorldTitle: Canada and the Third WorldReference code: 2016-043/023(023)Date: 1975 (date of creation)Scope and content: File contains the 44th Couchiching Conference proceedings which includes John Harbron's introduction "this conference had particular drama and importance".Physical description: 1 folder of textual recordsLanguage of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(024) - Spotlight on Latin AmericaTitle: Spotlight on Latin AmericaReference code: 2016-043/023(024)Date: 1965 (date of creation)Scope and content: File contains journal which includes John Harbron's article "The Continuing Crisis" (the keynote speech to Sir George Williams' seminar on Latin America in November, 1964).Physical description: 1 folder of textual recordsLanguage of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(025) - Brazilian Analysis for ERCO Industries Ltd.

Title: Brazilian Analysis for ERCO Industries Ltd.

Reference code: 2016-043/023(025)

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photocopy of typed report for the company (two appendices are loose sheets of paper).

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(026) - Royal Canadian Navy at Peace 1945-1955 The Uncertain Decade/John Harbron

Title: Royal Canadian Navy at Peace 1945-1955 The Uncertain Decade/John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/023(026)

Date: [195-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains copy of Harbron's article.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(027) - What Kinds of Revolutions?

Title: What Kinds of Revolutions?

Reference code: 2016-043/023(027)

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains conference program at Carleton University which includes the scheduling of John Harbron's presentation "Chile: What role in Marxist hemispheric doctrine?".

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(028) - John D. Harbron Small Collection of Monographs on German Naval History

Title: John D. Harbron Small Collection of Monographs on German Naval History

Reference code: 2016-043/023(028)

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains a list of monographs on subject.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(029) - Canada, the Caribbean, and Cenral America/ Edited: Brian MacDonald

Title: Canada, the Caribbean, and Cenral America/ Edited: Brian MacDonald

Reference code: 2016-043/023(029)

Date: Fall 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains the proceedings of the "Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies" which includes John Harbron's article "Is there a Canadian Role in Regional Security?"

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(030) - U. S. Data on Communists Operating in Dominican Republic

Title: U. S. Data on Communists Operating in Dominican Republic

Reference code: 2016-043/023(030)

Date: May 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains information disseminated by the United States Information Service.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(031) - Canada and the Third World: What are the Choices? Conference

Title: Canada and the Third World: What are the Choices? Conference

Reference code: 2016-043/023(031)

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains material collected during the 44th Couchinching Conference including CUSO Informationa copy of the Economic Review by the provincial bank of Canada, an article by David H. Pollock titled "Towards a New Policy of International Cooperation for Development: Some Central Issues", speaker biographies, and program schedule.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/023(032) - The flying few who won the war/Reviewed: John Harbron

Title: The flying few who won the war/Reviewed: John Harbron

Reference code: 2016-043/023(032)

Date: 9 Sept. 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains color photocopy of John Harbron's article in the Globe and Mail.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/025(001) - Microfilms of 1983 : Museo Naval

Title: Microfilms of 1983 : Museo Naval

Reference code: 2016-043/025(001)

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photographs of microfilms from the Museo Naval during a research trip in 1983. Index is included with material.

Physical description: ca. 100 photographs : b&w negatives ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

Spanish

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/025(002) - 1985 microfilms : Museo Naval

Title: 1985 microfilms : Museo Naval

Reference code: 2016-043/025(002)

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photographs of microfilms from the Museo Naval during a research trip in 1985. Index is included with material.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
11 photographs : b&w negatives ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

Spanish

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/025(003) - 1986 microfilms : Museo Naval

Title: 1986 microfilms : Museo Naval

Reference code: 2016-043/025(003)

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photographs of microfilms from the Museo Naval during a research trip in 1986. Index is included with material.

Physical description: 12 photographs : b&w negatives ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

Spanish

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

Item: 2016-043/026(002) - Major Sov. [Soviet] + Satellite Bases

Title: Major Sov. [Soviet] + Satellite Bases

Reference code: 2016-043/026(002)

Date: [197-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 map : ms. annotations, col. + 1 legend

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cartographic material (documentary form)
-

Series: S00836 - Tom Harbron and Sarah Lillian Peace files

Title: Tom Harbron and Sarah Lillian Peace files

Reference code: S00836

Date: 1908-2008 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Series contains textual records created and accumulated by John D. Harbron's father, Tom Habron, and mother, Sarah Lilliane Peace, in their roles in the military as a doctor and dietician.

Records in the form of correspondence, newspaper clippings, notes, reports, and ephemera include documentation on promotion within the military, the medical corps and military hospitals, war and remembrance files, nutrition in military diets, and wartime food production in Canada.

Physical description: 10 cm of textual records

13 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 25 cm or smaller

1 photograph : sepia ; 20 cm x 100 cm

1 negative : 6 x 8 cm

Language of the material:

English

Note [sourcesDescription]: 2017-08-15 KCP. created

2018-06-01 KCP. Added updated extent to include 2016 accession.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harbron, Sarah Lilliane (subject)
 - Harbron, Tom (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

**File: 2016-043/001(001) - Our glory and our grief: Torontonians and the Great War/
Miller, Ian Hugh Maclean**

Title: Our glory and our grief: Torontonians and the Great War/Miller, Ian Hugh Maclean

Reference code: 2016-043/001(001)

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains a selection of photocopied pages from book with annotations.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(002) - May war heroes never left home

Title: May war heroes never left home

Reference code: 2016-043/001(002)

Date: 16 Nov. 1998, Jan. 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains two articles written by Harbron for the Toronto Star and SITREP, the news magazine of the Royal Canadian Military Institute.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

**File: 2016-043/001(003) - Correspondence with Professor Desmond Morton :
Father's military background**

Title: Correspondence with Professor Desmond Morton : Father's military background

Reference code: 2016-043/001(003)

Date: 10 July 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(004) - Photos : Tom Harbron and Lillian Peace

Title: Photos : Tom Harbron and Lillian Peace

Reference code: 2016-043/001(004)

Date: 1917-1918 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photographs of Tom Harbron and Sarah Lilliane Peace, and index and postcard.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
11 photographs : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm or smaller
1 photograph : negatives ; 6 x 8 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(005) - War and remembrance

Title: War and remembrance

Reference code: 2016-043/001(005)

Date: 1927-1936,1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains articles related to war and remembrance, and ephemera related to the Vimy Ridge Memorial unveiling.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Vimy Ridge (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/001(006) - Lilliane Peace material : salad menu and UofT soldier's tower

Title: Lilliane Peace material : salad menu and UofT soldier's tower

Reference code: 2016-043/001(006)

Date: 1917, [192-?], [199-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Food (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/001(007) - Sarah Peace (dad's mother) : WWI : original documents

Title: Sarah Peace (dad's mother) : WWI : original documents

Reference code: 2016-043/001(007)

Date: 1913-[1919?], 1999-2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains material collected by Sarah Lillian Peace in her role as a dietician. Includes military diet plans, menus, meals, newspaper clippings, and annual reports of the YWCA.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 13 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- YWCA (subject)
- Textual record (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Food (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/001(008) - Tom Harbron : Canadian army correspondence: originals

Title: Tom Harbron : Canadian army correspondence: originals

Reference code: 2016-043/001(008)

Date: 1915-1917 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(009) - Tom Harbron : Canadian army correspondence

Title: Tom Harbron : Canadian army correspondence

Reference code: 2016-043/001(009)

Date: 1918-1919 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(010) - Lillian Harbron : Military Hospitals Commission

Title: Lillian Harbron : Military Hospitals Commission

Reference code: 2016-043/001(010)

Date: 1917-1918 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains records and newspaper clippings related to the role of a dietician in the military.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(011) - Sarah Lillian Peace Harbron : YWCA World War Two

Title: Sarah Lillian Peace Harbron : YWCA World War Two

Reference code: 2016-043/001(011)

Date: 1934, 1941-1943 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence, publications, and newspaper clippings related to food production during World War Two.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- YWCA (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(012) - Lillian Harbron (nee) Sarah Lillian Peace : mother : first working women's cafeteria

Title: Lillian Harbron (nee) Sarah Lillian Peace : mother : first working women's cafeteria

Reference code: 2016-043/001(012)

Date: 1913, [192?]-1935 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : b&w ; 25 x 20 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- YWCA (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(013) - Tom + S.L. 1912-1918 material: general : copies only

Title: Tom + S.L. 1912-1918 material: general : copies only

Title [parallel]: Tom + S.L. [Sarah Lilliane] [Harbron] 1912-1918 material: general : copies only
[contains originals]

Reference code: 2016-043/001(013)

Date: 1912-1918, 2007-2008 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Food (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/001(014) - Lillian Harbron : YWCA World War One

Title: Lillian Harbron : YWCA World War One

Reference code: 2016-043/001(014)

Date: 1908-1918, 1957, 2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings, correspondence, and notes regarding food production during the war. Also includes YWCA Association Outlook Publication, University of Toronto Household Science academic calendar from 1908, and Lillian Peace's obituary.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- YWCA (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Food (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/001(015) - Tom Harbron : war time

Title: Tom Harbron : war time

Reference code: 2016-043/001(015)

Date: 1916-1918 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence and newspaper clippings related to the medical corps and military hospitals.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(001) - Our glory and our grief: Torontonians and the Great War/ Miller, Ian Hugh Maclean

Title: Our glory and our grief: Torontonians and the Great War/Miller, Ian Hugh Maclean

Reference code: 2016-043/001(001)

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains a selection of photocopied pages from book with annotations.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(002) - May war heroes never left home

Title: May war heroes never left home

Reference code: 2016-043/001(002)

Date: 16 Nov. 1998, Jan. 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains two articles written by Harbron for the Toronto Star and SITREP, the news magazine of the Royal Canadian Military Institute.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(003) - Correspondence with Professor Desmond Morton : Father's military background

Title: Correspondence with Professor Desmond Morton : Father's military background

Reference code: 2016-043/001(003)

Date: 10 July 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(004) - Photos : Tom Harbron and Lillian Peace

Title: Photos : Tom Harbron and Lillian Peace

Reference code: 2016-043/001(004)

Date: 1917-1918 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photographs of Tom Harbron and Sarah Lilliane Peace, and index and postcard.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

11 photographs : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm or smaller

1 photograph : negatives ; 6 x 8 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(005) - War and remembrance

Title: War and remembrance

Reference code: 2016-043/001(005)

Date: 1927-1936,1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains articles related to war and remembrance, and ephemera related to the Vimy Ridge Memorial unveiling.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Vimy Ridge (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/001(006) - Lilliane Peace material : salad menu and UofT soldier's tower

Title: Lilliane Peace material : salad menu and UofT soldier's tower

Reference code: 2016-043/001(006)

Date: 1917, [192-?], [199-?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Food (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/001(007) - Sarah Peace (dad's mother) : WWI : original documents

Title: Sarah Peace (dad's mother) : WWI : original documents

Reference code: 2016-043/001(007)

Date: 1913-[1919?], 1999-2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains material collected by Sarah Lillian Peace in her role as a dietician. Includes military diet plans, menus, meals, newspaper clippings, and annual reports of the YWCA.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 13 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- YWCA (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Food (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/001(008) - Tom Harbron : Canadian army correspondence: originals

Title: Tom Harbron : Canadian army correspondence: originals

Reference code: 2016-043/001(008)

Date: 1915-1917 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(009) - Tom Harbron : Canadian army correspondence

Title: Tom Harbron : Canadian army correspondence

Reference code: 2016-043/001(009)

Date: 1918-1919 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(010) - Lillian Harbron : Military Hospitals Commission

Title: Lillian Harbron : Military Hospitals Commission

Reference code: 2016-043/001(010)

Date: 1917-1918 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains records and newspaper clippings related to the role of a dietician in the military.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(011) - Sarah Lillian Peace Harbron : YWCA World War Two

Title: Sarah Lillian Peace Harbron : YWCA World War Two

Reference code: 2016-043/001(011)

Date: 1934, 1941-1943 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence, publications, and newspaper clippings related to food production during World War Two.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- YWCA (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(012) - Lillian Harbron (née) Sarah Lillian Peace : mother : first working women's cafeteria

Title: Lillian Harbron (née) Sarah Lillian Peace : mother : first working women's cafeteria

Reference code: 2016-043/001(012)

Date: 1913, [192?]-1935 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : b&w ; 25 x 20 cm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- YWCA (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2016-043/001(013) - Tom + S.L. 1912-1918 material: general : copies only

Title: Tom + S.L. 1912-1918 material: general : copies only

Title [parallel]: Tom + S.L. [Sarah Lilliane] [Harbron] 1912-1918 material: general : copies only
[contains originals]

Reference code: 2016-043/001(013)

Date: 1912-1918, 2007-2008 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Food (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/001(014) - Lillian Harbron : YWCA World War One

Title: Lillian Harbron : YWCA World War One

Reference code: 2016-043/001(014)

Date: 1908-1918, 1957, 2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains newspaper clippings, correspondence, and notes regarding food production during the war. Also includes YWCA Association Outlook Publication, University of Toronto Household Science academic calendar from 1908, and Lillian Peace's obituary.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- YWCA (subject)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Food (subject)
-

File: 2016-043/001(015) - Tom Harbron : war time

Title: Tom Harbron : war time

Reference code: 2016-043/001(015)

Date: 1916-1918 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence and newspaper clippings related to the medical corps and military hospitals.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

Item: 2016-043/027(01) - Officers, nursing sisters & staff, Spadina Military Hospital, MHCC

Title: Officers, nursing sisters & staff, Spadina Military Hospital, MHCC

Reference code: 2016-043/027(01)

Date: 11 June 1917 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Group photograph outside 1 Spadina Crescent includes Capt. WE Odgen, Officer in Charge.

Physical description: 1 photograph : sepia ; 20 cm x 100 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

Series: S00561 - Sheila Harbron's personal and genealogical research files

Title: Sheila Harbron's personal and genealogical research files

Reference code: S00561

Date: 1848-2004, predominant 1951-2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This series contains the personal and professional papers of Sheila Harbron, which were collected and prepared by her in her capacity as President of the Etobicoke Branch of the Canadian Federation of University Women, 1966-1967, and President of the Governor Simcoe Branch of the United Empire Loyalists' Association, 1989-1992. This series includes the personal papers, correspondence, family and genealogical research, and photographs, of the Buck, Harbron, Hardy, Lester, Matheson, Ryerson families.

Physical description: 0.9 m of textual records.
341 photographs.

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement: This series has maintained the order in which it was arranged at time of accrual.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/020(001) - Sheila Harbron : curriculum vitae

Title: Sheila Harbron : curriculum vitae

Reference code: 2010-024/020(001)

Date: 1983-[ca. 1992] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/020(002) - Sheila Harbron : diplomas, certificates, and other biographical items.

Title: Sheila Harbron : diplomas, certificates, and other biographical items.

Reference code: 2010-024/020(002)

Date: 1935-2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/020(003) - Notes about books and records to buy

Title: Notes about books and records to buy

Reference code: 2010-024/020(003)

Date: [ca. 1980] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/020(004) - Correspondence, incoming, from aunt Ruth Buck

Title: Correspondence, incoming, from aunt Ruth Buck

Reference code: 2010-024/020(004)

Date: 1961-1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/020(005) - Correspondence, incoming, from mother, Letitia M. Lester

Title: Correspondence, incoming, from mother, Letitia M. Lester

Reference code: 2010-024/020(005)

Date: 1951-1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/020(006) - Correspondence, incoming, miscellaneous, and photographs

Title: Correspondence, incoming, miscellaneous, and photographs

Reference code: 2010-024/020(006)

Date: 1982-1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
3 photographs : b&w ; 15 x 10 cm or 10 x 15 cm
6 photographs : col. ; 10 x 15 cm or 15 x 10 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/020(007) - Correspondence, outgoing

Title: Correspondence, outgoing

Reference code: 2010-024/020(007)

Date: 1955-1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
2 photographs : col. ; 10 x 10 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/020(008) - PhotographsTitle: PhotographsReference code: 2010-024/020(008)Date: 1920s-1960s (date of creation)Physical description: 32 photographs : b&w and col. ; 25 x 20 cm or smallerLanguage of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/020(009) - Reference sources for research, relating to genealogyTitle: Reference sources for research, relating to genealogyReference code: 2010-024/020(009)Date: 1986-1991 (date of creation)Physical description: 1 folder of textual recordsLanguage of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/020(010) - Teaching strategiesTitle: Teaching strategiesReference code: 2010-024/020(010)

Date: 1975-1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/020(011) - Trips

Title: Trips

Reference code: 2010-024/020(011)

Date: 1970-1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 47 photographs : col. ; 9 x 11 cm
1 photograph : b&w, mounted in paper frame with mat ; 7 x 11 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(001) - Hardy, Henry Alexander : copy of cemetery record from Oakwood Cemetery Company. -- Married Marcia Mehetabel Ryerson; Sheila's paternal great-grandfather.

Title: Hardy, Henry Alexander : copy of cemetery record from Oakwood Cemetery Company. -- Married Marcia Mehetabel Ryerson; Sheila's paternal great-grandfather.

Reference code: 2010-024/021(001)

Date: [19--] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(002) - Hardy, Marcia M. : miscellaneous documents.Title: Hardy, Marcia M. : miscellaneous documents.Reference code: 2010-024/021(002)Date: 1981-1986 (date of creation)Scope and content: File contains records on subject (nee Ryerson),(b.1828-d.1916), wife of Henry A. Hardy; daughter of John Ryerson; Sheila's paternal great-grandmother.Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

1 photograph : b&w ; 14.5 x 10.5 cm

3 photographs : col. ; 17.5 x 25 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(003) - HeritageTitle: HeritageReference code: 2010-024/021(003)Date: 1977-1998 (date of creation)Physical description: 1 folder of textual recordsLanguage of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(004) - Historical sites : assorted pamphlets and flyers

Title: Historical sites : assorted pamphlets and flyers

Reference code: 2010-024/021(004)

Date: 1974-1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(005) - Humber, Charles J. : "Nicholas Amey, U.E." typescript [photocopy]

Title: Humber, Charles J. : "Nicholas Amey, U.E." typescript [photocopy]

Reference code: 2010-024/021(005)

Date: [ca. 18--?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(006) - Correspondence : genealogy research

Title: Correspondence : genealogy research

Reference code: 2010-024/021(006)

Date: 1987-1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(007) - The John Graves Simcoe Association : minutes of joint meeting, notes, and pamphlets

Title: The John Graves Simcoe Association : minutes of joint meeting, notes, and pamphlets

Reference code: 2010-024/021(007)

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(008) - Kieran, Sheila : historical review, by anonymous, of Kieran's book "The family matters"

Title: Kieran, Sheila : historical review, by anonymous, of Kieran's book "The family matters"

Reference code: 2010-024/021(008)

Date: [ca. 1986] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(009) - Kritzwiser, Kathleen M. : introduction to a talk "The sum of women." -- University Women's Club, Regina.

Title: Kritzwiser, Kathleen M. : introduction to a talk "The sum of women." -- University Women's Club, Regina.

Reference code: 2010-024/021(009)

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(010) - Lantern Library Gifts : bookstore sticker label. -- Store was located at 534 St. Clair Ave. W., Toronto; business run by Sheila's parents in the late 1930s and early 1940s; closed during the war.

Title: Lantern Library Gifts : bookstore sticker label. -- Store was located at 534 St. Clair Ave. W., Toronto; business run by Sheila's parents in the late 1930s and early 1940s; closed during the war.

Reference code: 2010-024/021(010)

Date: [ca. 1930] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(011) - Larson, Eugene D. : correspondence regarding Lester family genealogy

Title: Larson, Eugene D. : correspondence regarding Lester family genealogy

Reference code: 2010-024/021(011)

Date: 1984-1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(012) - Lester, Arthur Gilbert : correspondence and obituary

Title: Lester, Arthur Gilbert : correspondence and obituary

Reference code: 2010-024/021(012)

Date: 1974, 1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains records on subject (born .1891-d.1977) Sheila's paternal uncle.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(013) - Lester, Douglas Egerton : photograph and correspondence. -- Inscription in white ink, verso of photograph enclosure: "1920, Easter Greetings, Gilbert & Douglas Lester, St. Augustine's Church Choir, Toronto, Can."

Title: Lester, Douglas Egerton : photograph and correspondence. -- Inscription in white ink, verso of photograph enclosure: "1920, Easter Greetings, Gilbert & Douglas Lester, St. Augustine's Church Choir, Toronto, Can."

Reference code: 2010-024/021(013)

Date: 1920, 1984-1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

1 photograph : b&w, enclosed in brown paper tri-fold frame; 14.5 x 9.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(014) - Lester, Egerton Henry Hollis : photographs, Lester coat of arms and historiography, and copies of United Empire Loyalists certificate and baptismal record

Title: Lester, Egerton Henry Hollis : photographs, Lester coat of arms and historiography, and copies of United Empire Loyalists certificate and baptismal record

Reference code: 2010-024/021(014)

Date: [1887], [192-?]-1948 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains records on Sheila's father.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 7 cm

1 photograph : sepia toned ; 20 x 25 cm

1 photograph ; sepia toned, mounted on cardstock in paper frame ; 9.5 x 14 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(015) - Lester, James Gilbert : family record photocopies

Title: Lester, James Gilbert : family record photocopies

Reference code: 2010-024/021(015)

Date: [Reproductionca. 1985] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains records on [(b.1799-d.1987), worked with his father Gilbert Lester as freemasons; Sheila's paternal great-grandfather] Family charts by Patrecia C. Glau.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(016) - Lester, Letitia Matheson : correspondence, Lester history, and photographs

Title: Lester, Letitia Matheson : correspondence, Lester history, and photographs

Reference code: 2010-024/021(016)

Date: 1918-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains records on Sheila's mother. Letitia had one brother, Selkirk E. Matheson (Saskatoon) and three sisters, Gladys E. Crim (Winnipeg), Grace Anderson (Saskatoon) and Ruth M. Buck (Regina). Letitia studied at Durham Ladies' College 1906-1909 and married Egerton H.H. Lester.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

5 photographs : col. and b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm or 9 x 9 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(017) - Lester, Lois A. : correspondence, incoming.

Title: Lester, Lois A. : correspondence, incoming.

Reference code: 2010-024/021(017)

Date: 1985-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains records on Shelia's sister-in-law.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(018) - Lester, Mary Catherine : photograph and copy of death certificate

Title: Lester, Mary Catherine : photograph and copy of death certificate

Reference code: 2010-024/021(018)

Date: [ca. 1860], 1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains records on Sheila's paternal grandmother; wife of William Hollis Lester, nee Hardy, (b.1852-d.1936).

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

1 photograph : b&w cabinet card, some pink tinting ; 10 x 6 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(019) - Lester, Richard Egerton Matheson : correspondence

Title: Lester, Richard Egerton Matheson : correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/021(019)

Date: 1951-1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(020) - Lester, Thomas Henry Goldsmith : genealogical records, family chart

Title: Lester, Thomas Henry Goldsmith : genealogical records, family chart

Reference code: 2010-024/021(020)

Date: [19--?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains records on son of James Gilbert Lester; brother of Willia Hollis Lester.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(021) - Lester, Virginia Caroline : copy of marriage certificate

Title: Lester, Virginia Caroline : copy of marriage certificate

Reference code: 2010-024/021(021)

Date: [1883] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(022) - Lester, William Hollis : photograph, death certificate, and marriage certificate (copy)

Title: Lester, William Hollis : photograph, death certificate, and marriage certificate (copy)

Reference code: 2010-024/021(022)

Date: 1886-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains records on Sheila's paternal grandfather (b.1832-d.1894).

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(023) - Lewis, Lydia : photographs of obituary and manuscript documents

Title: Lewis, Lydia : photographs of obituary and manuscript documents

Reference code: 2010-024/021(023)

Date: [Photographed in 1983] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

23 photographs : col. ; 12.5 x 8.5 cm

24 photographs : col. negative strips ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(024) - Lord Selkirk Association of Rupert's Land. -- Includes correspondence, newsletters, flyers, and book 'Kildonan on the Red' / Anne Matheson Henderson.

Title: Lord Selkirk Association of Rupert's Land. -- Includes correspondence, newsletters, flyers, and book 'Kildonan on the Red' / Anne Matheson Henderson.

Reference code: 2010-024/021(024)

Date: 1962-1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(025) - Loyalist Press : correspondence and prospectus for Canada from sea unto sea

Title: Loyalist Press : correspondence and prospectus for Canada from sea unto sea

Reference code: 2010-024/021(025)

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(026) - The loyalists = Les loyalistes / published by Parks Canada

Title: The loyalists = Les loyalistes / published by Parks Canada

Reference code: 2010-024/021(026)

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains two pamphlets.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(027) - Mackay, Eleda : photograph and correspondence

Title: Mackay, Eleda : photograph and correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/021(027)

Date: 1956 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains records on Shelia's paternal aunt (nee Lester).

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

1 photograph : b&w ; 21 x 15.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(028) - McKnight, John L. : copy of typescript article "The need for oldness"

Title: McKnight, John L. : copy of typescript article "The need for oldness"

Reference code: 2010-024/021(028)

Date: [1978] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(029) - Matheson, Barbara M. : correspondence, photograph and other material

Title: Matheson, Barbara M. : correspondence, photograph and other material

Reference code: 2010-024/021(029)

Date: 1988-1992 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : col. ; 10 x 15 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(030) - Matheson, Edward K. : photographs

Title: Matheson, Edward K. : photographs

Reference code: 2010-024/021(030)

Date: [ca. 1920] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photographs of Shelia's great uncle (b.1855-d.1931), grandson of John Pritchard; married Eleanor Shepphird Matheson.

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w and col. ; 8.5 x 13 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/021(031) - Matheson, Eleanor S. : photograph and note by John D. HarbronTitle: Matheson, Eleanor S. : photograph and note by John D. HarbronReference code: 2010-024/021(031)Date: [19--?] (date of creation)Scope and content: File contains records on subject [d. 1945].Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w, mounted on cardboard frame ; 13 x 9 cm printed on sheet 21 x 16 cmLanguage of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/022(001) - Matheson, Dr. Elizabeth Beckett : photographs and other materialTitle: Matheson, Dr. Elizabeth Beckett : photographs and other materialReference code: 2010-024/022(001)Date: 1888-1980 (date of creation)Scope and content: File contains records on Sheila's maternal grandmother (b.1866-d.1958).Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

13 photographs : b&w ; 20 x 14.5 cm or smaller

1 photograph : sepia toned, mounted on cardboard ; 6 x 4 cm

1 photograph : sepia toned, stored with cardboard casing ; 20 x 14.5 cm

1 photograph : negative ; 12 x 10 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/022(002) - Matheson family : correspondence, photographs, and other items

Title: Matheson family : correspondence, photographs, and other items

Reference code: 2010-024/022(002)

Date: 1980-1998 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
6 photographs : col. ; 12 x 10 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/022(003) - Matheson, John E. : photographs and correspondence

Title: Matheson, John E. : photographs and correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/022(003)

Date: 1968, 1992, 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains records on subject who Married Anne Matheson.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
7 photographs : col. ; 9 x 9 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/022(004) - Matheson, Rev. John 'Grace' Richard : baptismal certificate copy and family chart

Title: Matheson, Rev. John 'Grace' Richard : baptismal certificate copy and family chart

Reference code: 2010-024/022(004)

Date: [1848] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains records on subject (b.1848-d. 1916).

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/022(005) - Matheson, Riema : letter sent to Sheila Harbron

Title: Matheson, Riema : letter sent to Sheila Harbron

Reference code: 2010-024/022(005)

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains records on Shelia's aunt.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/022(006) - Matheson, Samuel Pritchard : photograph

Title: Matheson, Samuel Pritchard : photograph

Reference code: 2010-024/022(006)

Date: [ca. 1920] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains records on Grandson of John Pritchard; Arch. of Rupert's Land.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11 x 8.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/022(007) - Newspaper and magazine clippings

Title: Newspaper and magazine clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/022(007)

Date: 1966-1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/022(008) - Norfolk Historical Society

Title: Norfolk Historical Society

Reference code: 2010-024/022(008)

Date: 1981-1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : col. ; 17 x 12.5 cm

Language of the material:
English

Note [generalNote]: 1 of 3

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/022(009) - Norfolk Historical Society : Eva Brook Donly Museum newsletters

Title: Norfolk Historical Society : Eva Brook Donly Museum newsletters

Reference code: 2010-024/022(009)

Date: 1981-1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:
English

Note [generalNote]: 2 of 3

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/022(010) - Norfolk Historical Society : Eva Brook Donly Museum newsletters

Title: Norfolk Historical Society : Eva Brook Donly Museum newsletters

Reference code: 2010-024/022(010)

Date: 1985-1998 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: 3 of 3

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/022(011) - North York Historical Society : correspondence

Title: North York Historical Society : correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/022(011)

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/022(012) - Norwich Union fire insurance : statement of claim for oil painting, portrait of Marcia M. Hardy.

Title: Norwich Union fire insurance : statement of claim for oil painting, portrait of Marcia M. Hardy.

Reference code: 2010-024/022(012)

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/023(001) - Ontario Genealogical Society

Title: Ontario Genealogical Society

Reference code: 2010-024/023(001)

Date: 1984-1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/023(002) - Ontario Historical Society

Title: Ontario Historical Society

Reference code: 2010-024/023(002)

Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/023(003) - Prayer Book Society of Canada

Title: Prayer Book Society of Canada

Reference code: 2010-024/023(003)

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/023(004) - Pritchard, John : 'Glimpses of the past in the Red River Settlement, 1805-1836, from the letters of Mr. John Pritchard.' [copy] -- Middle Church, Manitoba.

Title: Pritchard, John : 'Glimpses of the past in the Red River Settlement, 1805-1836, from the letters of Mr. John Pritchard.' [copy] -- Middle Church, Manitoba.

Reference code: 2010-024/023(004)

Date: [1892] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains records on subject who was the grandfather of Edward K. Matheson.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/023(005) - Rapelje family : correspondence and ancestry material

Title: Rapelje family : correspondence and ancestry material

Reference code: 2010-024/023(005)

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/023(006) - Rathbun, Dorothy C. : correspondence

Title: Rathbun, Dorothy C. : correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/023(006)

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains records on Shelia's grandfather, T.H. Goldsmith Lester was brother to Sheila's grandfather William Hollis Lester.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
1 photograph : col. ; 9 x 8.5 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/023(007) - Ritchie's auctioneers and appraisers : statement of consignor's account and photographs

Title: Ritchie's auctioneers and appraisers : statement of consignor's account and photographs

Reference code: 2010-024/023(007)

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
2 photographs : b&w and col. ; 20 x 24 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/023(008) - Rogers, Robert J. : correspondence and Rogers family charting

Title: Rogers, Robert J. : correspondence and Rogers family charting

Reference code: 2010-024/023(008)

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/023(009) - Royal Ontario Museum : archaeological newsletter

Title: Royal Ontario Museum : archaeological newsletter

Reference code: 2010-024/023(009)

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/023(010) - Ryerse, George J. : 'Early days at Port Ryerse.' -- Simcoe, Ontario.

Title: Ryerse, George J. : 'Early days at Port Ryerse.' -- Simcoe, Ontario.

Reference code: 2010-024/023(010)

Date: [19--?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/023(011) - Ryerse, Captain Samuel [typescript copy] -- Bergen County, N.J. -- Supplement to 'Ryerse-Ryerson Family History.'

Title: Ryerse, Captain Samuel [typescript copy] -- Bergen County, N.J. -- Supplement to 'Ryerse-Ryerson Family History.'

Reference code: 2010-024/023(011)

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: 1 of 2

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/023(012) - Ryerse, Phyllis : correspondence and copy of 'Ryerse-Ryerson Family History.' -- Streetsboro, Ohio. -- Missing pages 125-137.

Title: Ryerse, Phyllis : correspondence and copy of 'Ryerse-Ryerson Family History.' -- Streetsboro, Ohio. -- Missing pages 125-137.

Reference code: 2010-024/023(012)

Date: 1964, 1983 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: 2 of 2

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/023(013) - The Ryerse-Ryerson Family : the early generations in the Netherlands and America and the history of the brothers Samuel Ryerse & Joseph Ryerson and their descendants, the early pioneers of Norfolk County, Ontario, Canada, 1574-

Title: The Ryerse-Ryerson Family : the early generations in the Netherlands and America and the history of the brothers Samuel Ryerse & Joseph Ryerson and their descendants, the early pioneers of Norfolk County, Ontario, Canada, 1574-

Reference code: 2010-024/023(013)

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/023(014) - Ryerse-Ryerson family : descendency charts and information

Title: Ryerse-Ryerson family : descendency charts and information

Reference code: 2010-024/023(014)

Date: [ca. 1983] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/023(015) - Ryerse-Ryerson family association : correspondence and other files

Title: Ryerse-Ryerson family association : correspondence and other files

Reference code: 2010-024/023(015)

Date: 1984-2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
7 photographs : col. ; 14x 10 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/023(016) - Ryerson, Egerton : excerpt from 'Egerton Ryerson : his life and letters' / by C.B. Sissons

Title: Ryerson, Egerton : excerpt from 'Egerton Ryerson : his life and letters' / by C.B. Sissons

Reference code: 2010-024/023(016)

Date: [Copied ca. 1981] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/023(017) - Ryerson, George Sterling : photographs of memorial tablet. -- St. James Cathedral, Toronto.

Title: Ryerson, George Sterling : photographs of memorial tablet. -- St. James Cathedral, Toronto.

Reference code: 2010-024/023(017)

Date: [19--?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photographs of subject (b.1855-d.1925).

Physical description: 2 photographs : b&w ; 25 x 20 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/023(018) - Ryerson, John : brief account of his life by Sheila Harbron, family trees and other items

Title: Ryerson, John : brief account of his life by Sheila Harbron, family trees and other items

Reference code: 2010-024/023(018)

Date: [ca. 1980] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains records on Sheila's great-grandfather (b.1800-d.1978), married Mary Lewis.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/023(019) - Ryerson, Joseph : photographs and notes

Title: Ryerson, Joseph : photographs and notes

Reference code: 2010-024/023(019)

Date: [ca. 1981] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains records on Sheila's great-great-grandfather; his son John was Sheila's great-grandfather.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
2 photographs : b&w ; 25 x 20 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/023(020) - Ryerson, Thomas A. : correspondence

Title: Ryerson, Thomas A. : correspondence

Reference code: 2010-024/023(020)

Date: 1983-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains correspondence with co-author of Ryerse-Ryerson Family, 1574-1994 (book).

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/023(021) - St. George's Church-on-the-hill : various material

Title: St. George's Church-on-the-hill : various material

Reference code: 2010-024/023(021)

Date: 1969-1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

28 photographs : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

1 photograph : b&w ; 25 x 20 cm

16 photographs : col. ; 10 x 15 cm or 15 x 10 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/024(001) - St. John's Convent : letter to Sheila

Title: St. John's Convent : letter to Sheila

Reference code: 2010-024/024(001)

Date: 1950 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/024(002) - Simcoe, Towns of : map of Simcoe, Delhi, Port Dover and Waterford

Title: Simcoe, Towns of : map of Simcoe, Delhi, Port Dover and Waterford

Reference code: 2010-024/024(002)

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/024(003) - Simcoe, John Graves

Title: Simcoe, John Graves

Reference code: 2010-024/024(003)

Date: 1983-1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/024(004) - Superannuated Teachers of Ontario, District 16 of Toronto : correspondence and newsletter

Title: Superannuated Teachers of Ontario, District 16 of Toronto : correspondence and newsletter

Reference code: 2010-024/024(004)

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/024(005) - Syer, Edmund : photographs

Title: Syer, Edmund : photographs

Reference code: 2010-024/024(005)

Date: [19--?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

1 photograph : b&w ; 25 x 20 cm

1 photograph : b&w, mounted on cardboard ; 12 x 8 cm

3 photographs : sepia toned ; 9.5 x 11 or smaller

2 photographs : sepia toned, mounted on cardboard ; 14 x 9.5 cm or 9.5 x 12 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/024(006) - Syer, Ethel : photograph

Title: Syer, Ethel : photograph

Reference code: 2010-024/024(006)

Date: [19--?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains photograph of subject (nee Hardy) , sister of Catharine Lester and sister of Ella Duncombe.

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

1 photograph : sepia toned, mounted on cardboard ; 14 x 10 cm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/024(007) - Toronto Life clippings

Title: Toronto Life clippings

Reference code: 2010-024/024(007)

Date: 1982-1985 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/024(008) - Toronto Public Libraries : flyers

Title: Toronto Public Libraries : flyers

Reference code: 2010-024/024(008)

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/024(009) - Toronto Transition Team : final report

Title: Toronto Transition Team : final report

Reference code: 2010-024/024(009)

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/024(010) - United Empire : genealogical documents prepared by Angela and Peter Johnson

Title: United Empire : genealogical documents prepared by Angela and Peter Johnson

Reference code: 2010-024/024(010)

Date: [ca. 1985?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/024(011) - United Empire Loyalists : bibliography

Title: United Empire Loyalists : bibliography

Reference code: 2010-024/024(011)

Date: [ca. 1990?] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/024(012) - United Empire Loyalists : articles and promotional material

Title: United Empire Loyalists : articles and promotional material

Reference code: 2010-024/024(012)

Date: 1982-1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/024(013) - United Empire Loyalists' Association : costume branch

Title: United Empire Loyalists' Association : costume branch

Reference code: 2010-024/024(013)

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/024(014) - United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada : meetings and other material

Title: United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada : meetings and other material

Reference code: 2010-024/024(014)

Date: 1970-2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/024(015) - United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada : Governor Simcoe branch

Title: United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada : Governor Simcoe branch

Reference code: 2010-024/024(015)

Date: 1981-2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/024(016) - United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada : Governor Simcoe branch

Title: United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada : Governor Simcoe branch

Reference code: 2010-024/024(016)

Date: 1994-2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/024(017) - United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada : Governor Simcoe branch

Title: United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada : Governor Simcoe branch

Reference code: 2010-024/024(017)

Date: 1978-1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records
10 photographs : col. 10 x 14.5 cm or 14.5 x 10 cm
12 photographs : col. negatives, 3 strips ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/024(018) - United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada : The Simcoe Loyalist newsletter

Title: United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada : The Simcoe Loyalist newsletter

Reference code: 2010-024/024(018)

Date: 1982-2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/024(019) - United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada : Kingston, Ont. branch : article and flyer

Title: United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada : Kingston, Ont. branch : article and flyer

Reference code: 2010-024/024(019)

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/024(020) - United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada : Toronto branch

Title: United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada : Toronto branch

Reference code: 2010-024/024(020)

Date: 1966-1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 folder of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
-

File: 2010-024/025(001) - Photographs album

Title: Photographs album

Reference code: 2010-024/025(001)

Date: [ca. 1930]-[195-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Includes photographs, report cards, letters, music recital programmes, Christmas wishlist, convocation programmes, and newspaper clippings.

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 8 x 6 cm 40 photographs : sepia toned ; 11.5 x 7 cm or smaller

20 photographs : b&w ; 12.5 x 17.5 cm or smaller

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]: Many photographs are loose. Very fragile. Must be handled very carefully and with gloves.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
-